1 of 161

23-033

s47F - personal privacy

Our Ref:

09 February 2016

hvspp@infrastructure.gov.au.

E3634

Dear Sir/Madam,

Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Programme Round 5

Please find attached our application for the above Programme Round Five. The following supporting documents are also attached:

- HVSPP R5 Criteria and Proposal Form
- HVSPP R5 Part B Summary Sheet
- Exhibit 1 to 13

The proposed roads form a critical part of the Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Bypass. The bypass route was identified in the "Mansfield Heavy Vehicle – Alternative Routes Planning Study" commissioned by VicRoads in 2010. The study highlighted the need to develop a suitable route to accommodate freight movements outside of the Mansfield Central Business District (CBD) and residential areas.

Council has been very proactive in constructing elements of the Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Bypass. Over the past two years Council has invested more than \$1.2M to replace an old, inadequate bridge and has also constructed a sealed road capable of carrying B-Double Trucks.

Council's future capital works programme includes an allocation \$2.7M over the next four years to complete the missing elements of the Heavy Vehicle Bypass Route. The work planned for the 2016/17 financial year relates to this funding application. The project includes replacing two low-level water crossings with structures suitable for B-Doubles and Road Trains.

The completion of the bypass will be celebrated by the Mansfield community. It will reduce the noise, dust, and vibration from the movement of heavy vehicles through the CBD and through residential streets which are not designed for this purpose. Mansfield has grown significantly in recent times and continues to grow. The CBD can no longer cope with the movement of heavy vehicles which clog the streets and have become a safety risk and a concern to residents. Currently trucks pass the Mansfield Hospital and the Primary School, creating significant noise and safety issues.



Mansfield Shire Council Private Bag 1000 Mansfield 3724

Telephone 03 5775 8555 Facsimile 03 5775 2677 Email council@mansfield.vic.gov.au ABN 74 566 834 923 The proposed bridge works will replace the current low level crossing along the identified bypass. These crossings are subject to flooding and subsequent closure during heavy rain events. The proposed work will address this issue by providing higher level structures.

The planned route will provide a direct link for freight movements coming from Melbourne to the industrial area in Mansfield and onto Mt Buller, negating the need to negotiate the busy Mansfield town centre. The bypass will also reduce the overall maintenance costs for Council maintained residential streets which are accessible by heavy vehicles. In addition it will provide shoppers and visitors of town with a safer environment by removing trucks from the town centre.

I trust you will consider this application favourably.



Engineering & Works Manager

Location Map

The heavy vehicle routes within Mansfield Township in 2012 are depicted in the figure below.

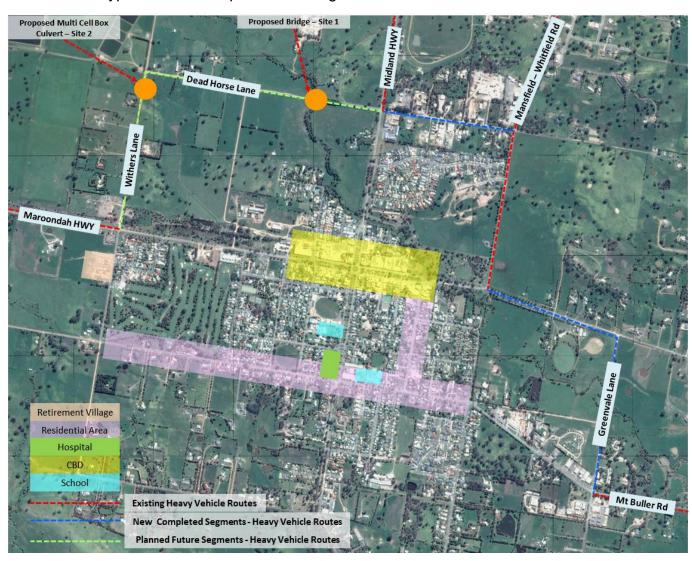


The figure above shows that the designated heavy vehicle routes penetrate residential and shopping areas in addition to impacting schools and hospitals along the route.

Council is active in developing a safe heavy vehicle bypass route outside Mansfield's residential areas, local streets and busy shopping areas. Council upgraded Greenvale Lane by replacing an existing timber bridge with a B-Double standard bridge and upgraded an unsealed section to a sealed road. The modified Heavy Vehicle Bypass Route is depicted in the figure below.



The upgrade of Greenvale Lane provides for heavy vehicles to bypass of the eastern part of Mansfield Township. This eliminates the need to travel through a part of the Mansfield CBD.



The ultimate bypass route is depicted in the figure below.

The completion of the Heavy Vehicle Bypass Route will provide a safe and efficient route outside the Mansfield Township. This will improve pedestrian safety and the quality of life for the residents and business in the Township.

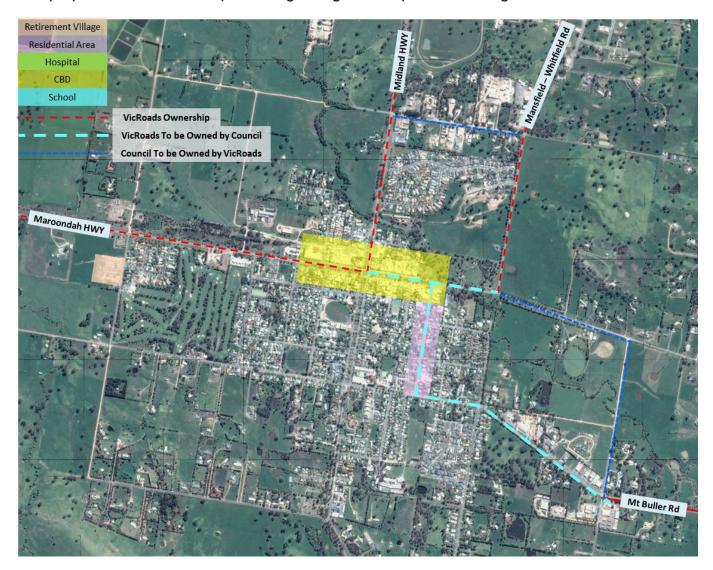
Council has committed budget allocations to complete the missing segments of the bypass over the next 5 to 7 years. Part of this commitment includes a 50% budget allocation to replace the first low level crossing on Deadhorse Lane with a bridge structure (site one) and the second level crossing on Withers Lane with multi-cell box culverts. The new structures proposed will be adequate to carry B-Doubles and Road Trains.

Parallel to our efforts in completing the bypass, Council is working with VicRoads on a road ownership exchange. The objective of the exchange is to consolidate Council authority and ownership on the roads with the CBD and residential areas in Mansfield. The current VicRoads ownership in Mansfield is depicted in the figure below.



VicRoads is supportive in principle of the road ownership initiative. They completed similar efforts with other Councils in Victoria.

The proposed road ownership exchange Stage 1 is depicted in the figure below.



The proposed exchange will satisfy a key VicRoads objective of maintaining control on the roads that facilitates the movements of through traffic.

Naronda Hiter Baglia Bollo Bol

Stage 2 of the road ownership exchange will follow the completion of the next stage of the bypass. The full proposed road ownership for Stages 1 & 2 is depicted in the figure below.

The completion of the road ownership exchange will provide improvements to Mansfield, and will have significant benefits long term. The bypass will enable the development and the expansion of the town further to the north, and will provide improved access to the adjacent land owners.

The proposed Heavy Vehicle Bypass Route is one of the long term strategic objectives of Council.



Australian Government

Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development HEAVY VEHICLE SAFETY AND PRODUCTIVITY PROGRAMME (HVSPP) ROUND FIVE

PROGRAMME CRITERIA AND PROPOSAL FORM

PART A

Please ensure that you submit both Part A and Part B of the proposal form.

Part A is a word document and Part B is an excel spreadsheet.

Both Parts are required to assess your proposal.

Proposals submitting only one Part will be deemed ineligible.

Closing Date: 10 February 2016 at 11:59pm

| Proponent Name | Mansfield Shire Council |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Project Name (Max of 7 words) | Mansfield Shire Heavy Vehicle Bypass |
| Australian Government funding sought | \$700,000 |
| Total Project Cost | \$1,400,000 |

| PROGRAMME INFORMATION | 2 |
|--------------------------|----|
| OBJECTIVES | 2 |
| PROPOSAL FORM | 3 |
| ELIGIBILITY | 3 |
| THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS | 5 |
| ASSESSMENT CRITERIA | 5 |
| HOW TO SUBMIT A PROPOSAL | 17 |

PROGRAMME INFORMATION

The Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Programme (HVSPP) aims to contribute to the productivity and safety outcomes of heavy vehicle operations across Australia. State, territory and local governments are eligible to apply and where appropriate, are encouraged to work together on priorities.

Proposals should be well developed, with appropriate levels of project scope, planning and approvals already underway.

- Construction must commence by <u>June 2017</u> and be completed by <u>30 June 2019</u>. For the purposes of these documents, 'construction' means actual on ground works at the project site and/or the fabrication of major components off site.
- The HVSPP will contribute a maximum of 50% of the total project cost. You must confirm that arrangements are in place to contribute at least 50% of the total project costs if the proposal is successful. Proponents must confirm this commitment in their proposal and provide evidence of matching funding within <u>60 days</u> following the announcement of successful projects.
- Construction must have not begun on the site of the project prior to receiving confirmation from the Department that the project may commence; however planning and design work can be undertaken.

Failure to comply with any one of these requirements may result in funding for the project being withdrawn by the Department.

Proponents are encouraged to discuss priorities with local communities, relevant industry stakeholders, Regional Development Australia committees and state road agencies early in the process.

Where projects seek to improve access for higher productivity heavy vehicles, proponents must provide assurances that all efforts will be made to ensure regulatory access through the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator is also gained.

OBJECTIVES

The key objective of the HVSPP is to contribute to the improvement of the productivity and safety of heavy vehicle operations across Australia through funding infrastructure projects for heavy vehicles. The specific HVSPP objectives are to:

- increase productivity of heavy vehicles by enhancing the capacity of existing roads and improving connections to freight networks; and
- improve the safety environment for heavy vehicle drivers.

What types of project activities are included;

- upgrades to existing road infrastructure such as, re-alignment of roads or increasing the load carrying capacity of existing roads
- upgraded and new rest areas;
- upgraded and new de-coupling/assembly areas;
- projects that use technology (including ITS) to improve transport outcomes; and
- demonstration projects such as, small infrastructure or technology projects that can inform future transport needs.

What types of project activities are NOT included;

- construction of new or upgrades to existing bridges;
- enhancements to livestock sale yards;
- Projects already commenced or in receipt of funding from other Australian Government programmes (including disaster relief);
- ongoing operational and maintenance costs; and
- projects consisting solely of planning and design.

PROPOSAL FORM

All eligible proposals for funding under the HVSPP will be assessed as part of a competitive, merit-based process. The Department will use the information provided in this proposal form to check eligibility and assess projects against the criteria.

Funds are limited and therefore meeting eligibility and assessment criteria does not guarantee funding. Proposals that best address all the assessment criteria will have the greatest likelihood of being recommended for funding.

HOW TO COMPLETE THE PROPOSAL FORM

The proposal form has been designed to gather as much relevant information as possible to accurately assess all the proposals to a high standard. It also seeks to gather and use data for the ongoing management, monitoring and evaluation of the successful projects and the programme itself.

The relevant criteria are set out within the form, followed by specific questions. Proponents should answer all relevant questions in the proposal form concisely and where required, in the specified format. While there is no word limit; more detail would be expected for more complex proposals costing over \$2million.

- Please ensure you read all the questions first before commencing your responses.
- Proposals are assessed on the basis of the answers to questions in the proposal form.
- Some sections of the form require information in a specific format and provide Guidance, Examples and/or Tips on responding to questions and addressing the Criteria.
- Pictures, maps and other relevant material can be attached to the submission email and should be referenced within the proposal form.
- Such material can be used to provide context and/or to demonstrate key points made in addressing the criteria (e.g. location of services, heavy vehicle routes or detours).
- Attachments will be considered as supporting evidence only.
- Do NOT respond to questions with "See Attached" or "data can be provided on request".

Detail on how to submit proposals is at page 12, including technical matters. If you need any clarification please call the HVSPP programme general enquiry number on 02 6274 6758 or send an email to <u>HVSPP@infrastructure.gov.au</u>

For probity reasons, the Department will not provide advice or guidance (i.e. it is unable to provide comments on draft proposals) that could be seen as giving an unfair advantage to one proponent over another.

ELIGIBILITY

The HVSPP will contribute a maximum of 50% of the total project cost.

Proponents must contribute at least 50% of the total project costs if the proposal is successful.

- Proponents must confirm this commitment in their proposal and provide evidence of matching funding within 60 days following the announcement of successful projects.
- Proponents can form partnerships with state/territory/local governments and/or industry to meet the matching funding requirement third party funding must be identified in the proposal.
- In the event that third party funding (e.g. through a state government programme) is not able to be confirmed within 60 days of announcement, proponents must confirm in their proposal that they will be responsible to contribute the full 50% matching funding or the Department may withdraw funding.

All proponent and other contributions must be cash only. In-kind contributions will NOT be considered.

Construction must have not begun.

For the purposes of this proposal, 'construction' means actual on ground works at the project site and/or the fabrication of major components off site. Construction prior to Departmental advice that your project can commence will result in funding for the project being withdrawn by the Department.

Funding will <u>NOT</u> be provided for any of the following:

- construction of new or upgrades to existing bridges;
- enhancements to livestock sale yards;
- projects where construction has already commenced;
- projects that have received or are receiving funding under another Australian Government programme (including Black Spot Programme, Roads to Recovery, National Stronger Regions Fund and disaster relief);
- projects that include ongoing operational and maintenance costs; or
- projects consisting solely of planning and design.

If successful, construction MUST commence by June 2017 and be completed by 30 June 2019.

BEFORE YOU START – COMPLETE THE ELIGIBILITY CHECKLIST

If you answer <u>NO</u> to any question below the project is <u>NOT</u> eligible for this Round of the HVSPP

| Are you a State, Territory or Local Government? | Yes |
|--|-----|
| Can you confirm that arrangements are in place to contribute at least 50% of the total project costs within 60 days following the announcement of successful projects? | Yes |
| If you are seeking third party funding, will you be in a position to contribute these funds within 60 days following the announcement of successful projects if third party funding is not available? | Yes |
| Can you confirm ALL costs are for a project aimed at improving a heavy vehicle productivity and/or safety? | Yes |
| Can you confirm that construction works will commence by <u>June 2017</u> and be completed by <u>30 June 2019</u> ? (Construction means – actual on ground works at the project site and/or the fabrication of major components off site.) | Yes |
| Can you confirm the project is NOT receiving funding under another Australian Government programme (including Black Spot Programme, Roads to Recovery, National Stronger Regions Fund or disaster relief)? | Yes |
| Can you confirm the project is NOT for new/upgrades to bridges, enhancements to livestock sale yards, maintenance and/or ongoing repairs or solely planning and design? | Yes |
| If successful, can you confirm you will NOT start construction before finalising the terms of the funding agreement with the Department? | Yes |

THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS

The Department will assess proposals against the programme criteria to develop a merit list representing best value for money and make recommendations to the Minister for Infrastructure and Regional Development who will make decisions on funding under the *National Land Transport Act 2014*. The value for money assessment and decisions by the Minister may take account of the overall mix and funding source of projects.

Proposals that were successful under Round Four were generally more strategic and provided quality analysis and clear evidence about the benefits of the proposal and how they align to the programme objectives.

For projects of \$2 million or less, please limit responses to each criterion to one and a half pages.

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA

CRITERIA 1 – Improved Productivity and Safety

The specific HVSPP objectives are to:

- increase productivity of heavy vehicles by enhancing the capacity of existing roads and improving connections to freight networks; and
- improve the safety environment for heavy vehicle drivers.

Proposals will be assessed and scored on the degree to which the project meets the above programme objectives and the quality of the evidence you provide to support the claims. You should describe the details of the project concisely and if you refer to attached documents or refer to other sources please make specific reference to the relevant page or section of those documents or sources.

Proposals should indicate clearly what evidence and data is being used to support claims. Where possible you should indicate what data or standards will be used to measure the productivity and safety improvements and/or benefits of the project, such as;

- Reduced heavy vehicle operating costs, improved load carrying capacity, reduced travel distance or travel times, Benefits Cost Ratio and robust telematics data for productivity improvements
- AustRoads Standards, robust telematics data and recognised national heavy vehicle crash data calculations for road safety improvements.

Describe how the project will contribute to the objectives of the programme.

Will the project facilitate integration with key freight networks? And how?

Provide details:

The route will provide a direct link between two VicRoads arterial roads without the need to pass through the busy town centre of Mansfield. One of these roads (Maroondah Hwy, B320) is a national key secondary road freight route. The second road (Midland Hwy, C518) links to a second key secondary route to the north of Mansfield (Midland Hwy, B300), and via the B300 to a key freight route (Hume Freeway, M31). Note that currently, the B320 secondary route terminates in the centre of Mansfield, not in the key freight areas.

The main objective of the proposed bypass is to link the main freight routes leading to Mansfield with the key freight areas within Mansfield, and to provide a safe and viable alternative for heavy commercial vehicles currently travelling through the busy and expanding town centre. The area being bypassed is also a residential area and includes the Mansfield Hospital and several schools.

The proposed route will improve access for emergency services to the north-western section of the township. The bypass will provide a viable option to avoid the town centre for all through-traffic during high traffic periods, notably the busy ski season, and the many festivals and markets that are held within

the town centre.

The bypass will play a significant role in maintaining the movement of all through traffic, including heavy vehicle traffic, during the Mansfield Targa Rally, during which time the town centre is closed to through traffic and used as a car rally circuit.

Supporting evidence:

Please find attached **Exhibit 1**, which shows the location of existing heavy vehicle routes, and the proposed new route.

Key Freight Route information accessed via federal Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development's Key Freight Routes Map.

Will the project increase access for higher mass loads (HML) and high productivity vehicles (HPV)? And is it aligned with the Heavy Vehicle Regulator's access management operations?

Provide detail:

The bypass will simplify access for Higher Mass Limit (HML) vehicles – both in accessing the main industrial areas of Mansfield, and for vehicles travelling through to Mt Buller. The current main route through the CBD includes a section that is restricted and excludes B-Doubles and B-Triples without permit. Currently, this forces heavy vehicles past schools and the hospital, and through residential areas.

The bypass will enable access for high productivity vehicles to the industrial areas and freight distribution points for vehicles travelling from Melbourne.

The route is designed to provide priority to through traffic, which will reduce the overall journey time (i.e. several intersections exist along the existing routes which increases the total travel time).

The standard of construction and route will integrate with existing Heavy Vehicle routes and align with the regulator's access management operations.

Supporting evidence:

The current heavy vehicle routes through Mansfield Township are hindered by significant side friction from on-street parking, pedestrians, drop-off/ pick-up during school hours. One section through the main shopping area has restricted heavy vehicle access. Please refer to **Exhibit 2**, which shows the location of high use pedestrian locations which are currently situated on the existing heavy vehicle routes.

Regular permit requests are received by Council via the Heavy Vehicle Regulator's access management system to move heavy freight through Mansfield. The bypass route will reduce the need for a number of these permits, as the route will have fewer heavy vehicle restrictions.

Will the project facilitate improvements to 'last mile' freight logistics (the portion of the supply chain from the final delivery hub to the customer's door)?

Provide detail:

The project will allow heavy vehicles direct access to the light industrial business area established along Dead Horse Lane between the Midland Highway and Mansfield – Whitfield Road. It will also provide better integration with the existing freight operators based on Dead Horse Lane and Mansfield – Whitfield Road, improving their routes and access for local customer deliveries.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to **Exhibit 3**, showing the location of the light industrial areas and key heavy freight businesses in Mansfield.

Will the project facilitate improvements in the 'whole of journey' for freight in the overall supply chain?

Provide detail:

The proposed bypass will provide a faster and safer route for heavy commercial vehicles, avoiding Mansfield's busy CBD.

It is estimated that approximately 300 commercial vehicles per day, including 30 heavy vehicles comprising articulated trucks, truck and dog combinations and B-doubles will utilise the bypass.

The bypass will improve travel times for these vehicles and reduce traffic congestion and potential accidents at critical intersections within the Mansfield CBD.

Calculations show an estimated travel time saving over the full length of the proposed Withers Lane-Dead Horse Lane bypass of 74 seconds. For analysis purposes, we are assuming 60 seconds per vehicle.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to **Exhibit 4** for travel time calculation.

Will the project improve safety of heavy vehicle operations? What is the HV safety issue and how will this project improve safety? Proposals claiming safety benefits should demonstrate how the project will contribute to heavy vehicle safety in the context of the Safe System Principles identified in the National Road Safety Strategy 2011-2020 (http://roadsafety.gov.au/)

Provide detail:

The proposed bypass will provide a safer route for heavy commercial vehicles outside Mansfield's busy CBD. The route is mainly through land zoned for farming and undeveloped residential land. As the residential land is currently undeveloped, the council structure plan provides direction for managing access to the bypass, and avoiding traffic conflicts.

The Heavy vehicle safety issue is primarily that of interaction between heavy vehicles and pedestrians, shopping traffic and town centre events. The bypass will remove a substantial amount of heavy vehicle traffic from the Mansfield CBD and hence improve safety. It will also reduce traffic congestion and potential accidents at critical intersections within the Mansfield CBD.

The bypass is designed to provide safer movements for heavy commercial vehicles. The design for the proposed route adopted Safe System Principles for road design, construction and operation. Significant elements include:

- Limiting the number of access/entry points along the bypass length.
- Provision of sealed shoulders.
- Provision of pavement marking for centreline and edge fog line to mitigate accidents such as running off the road and head-on crashes.
- Adoption of a speed limit that is safe and practical and suits the rural environment for the proposed route.

Council will closely work with Victoria Police towards a continued and strong focus on road rule and speed limit enforcement on the bypass when constructed.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to **Exhibit 5**, showing the design layout, and including a typical road cross-section for the proposed route.

Is the project aligned with Government and/or industry strategies and priorities?

Provide detail:

VicRoads commissioned a study into heavy vehicle routes in 2010. The resultant study - "Mansfield Heavy Vehicle – Alternative Routes Planning Study" published in November 2010, highlighted the need to develop a suitable route to accommodate freight movements outside of the Mansfield Central Business District (CBD) and residential areas. A number of alternative routes were investigated and assessed. One of the recommended component routes is the Withers Lane – Dead Horse Lane bypass that is the subject of this funding application.

The route design includes a buffer zone to reduce the visual and noise impact on adjacent land users, which was identified as an issue with existing heavy vehicle movements.

This route has been incorporated into the Mansfield Township Structure Plan, which was endorsed by Council at its Ordinary Meeting of Council held on the 19th of May 2015.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to Option 4.2, page 15 of Exhibit 6 – the Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Bypass Study commissioned by VicRoads in 2010, and Exhibit 7 - Section 11 of the Mansfield Township Structure Plan.

Has industry and/or the community been consulted on the proposal? If so, what are their views?

Provide detail:

Extensive consultation been undertaken with the following businesses/ operators, via the "Mansfield Heavy Vehicle – Alternative Routes Planning Study", the community consultation period for the Mansfield Township Structure Plan and specific meetings with industry operators.

Specific businesses and transport operators consulted were:

- Mansfield Construction (quarry operation)
- Shaw's (livestock transport)
- NF & CR Pigdon (earthmoving contractors)
- Mansfield Premix (plant operators)
- Alpine Civil (earth moving contractors)
- Mt Buller Freight
- FoxAg (fertilizer distributor)
- Mansfield-Mt Buller Bus Line
- VicForests (Hardwood extraction)
- Victoria Farmers Federation (Primary Producers)

The anticipated new route arose from this consultation was refined via feedback given.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to Section 2.7, pages 7 to 10 of Exhibit 6 detailing Industry consultation and summarising feedback received.

Does this project involve the use of technology, such as In Vehicle Telematics or Intelligent Transport Systems?

Provide detail:

We are currently investigating options to install permanent traffic counters with Metro Count, an Australian company based in WA.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to Exhibit 8, copy of the correspondence with MetroCount – Western Australia

CRITERIA 2 – Quantified Benefits

Proposals will be assessed and scored on the degree to which the project provides a level of measurable benefits relative to other proposals and the quality of the evidence you provide to support the claims. You should describe the details of the project benefits concisely and provide evidence to support these claims. If you refer to attached documents or refer to other sources please make specific reference to the relevant page or section of those documents or sources. The Department will consider:

- What are the quantifiable benefits of the project; and
- What analysis, evidence and data you have provided to demonstrate the benefits.

Describe the benefits and how they will be measured.

What are the current traffic and/or freight volumes, including proportion of heavy and higher productivity vehicles?

Guide: You MUST use the following format "The 20XX AADT is xxx with xx% (xx number) Heavy Vehicles, including XX B-Doubles and XX B-Triples."

Provide detail:

The 2013 AADT is 1483 with 2.64% (39 number) Heavy Vehicles including 3 B-Doubles.

This is measured on the main current Heavy Vehicle Route through town (from which the majority of heavy vehicles are expected to be diverted to the bypass)

Additional Information (if available): You should include future projections of vehicle numbers or freight volumes and identify where these are cited.

The proposed bypass is expected to attract 600 vehicles per day initially, with an annual growth of 2%. The estimated percentage of Commercial Vehicles on the bypass is 33%.

| Average Daily Traffic – First year | = 600 vehicles per day |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| % of Commercial Vehicles | = 33% |
| Number of Heavy Commercial Vehicles | = 195 vehicles |

Estimated quantifiable freight volume from agricultural produce likely to move via the bypass is approximately 5,000 tonnes of grain during the harvest, and 10,000 tonnes of livestock, in addition to freight carried by earth moving contractors and freight companies.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to Exhibit 9, containing VicRoads-supplied traffic counts and classifications for the Maroondah Hwy/High St section of the current Heavy Vehicle Route. Analysis in Exhibit 6, pages 6, 11 and 30, using 2009 figures indicates higher heavy vehicle traffic in Mansfield. The more conservative figures from 2013 have been used.

Benefit Cost Ratio (BCR) analysis, where available. If a BCR is available, please outline the basis on which this was calculated, and attach worked documents.

Provide detail:

| Evaluation Period | 30 Years |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Annual Traffic Growth | 2% |
| Discount Rate | 10% |

| First year projected traffic volumes | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Average Daily Traffic - All | 600 vehicle per day | | | | |
| Commercial vehicles | 195 vehicle per pay | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Estimated Travel Time saving | 60 seconds per vehicle | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Net Present Value Benefits (30 years) | | | | | |
| Travel Time Saving - Non-commercial vehicles | \$0.82M; | | | | |
| Travel Time saving – Commercial Vehicle | \$1.64M; | | | | |
| Other savings (Accidents, Maintenance, Noise) | \$0.07M; | | | | |
| Total Savings | \$2.53M | | | | |
| Project Costs | \$1.40M | | | | |
| Benefit Cost Ratio | 1.81 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Supporting evidence: | | | | | |
| Please refer to the BCR in Exhibit 10 – Analysis | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| How will the project provide capacity for greater eff | How will the project provide capacity for greater efficiency? | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Provide detail: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Reduced traffic congestion via separation of heavy vehicle traffic and local traffic will improve heavy | | | | | |
| Reduced traffic congestion via separation of heav | wy vehicle traffic and local traffic will improve heavy | | | | |
| č 1 | vy vehicle traffic and local traffic will improve heavy | | | | |
| Reduced traffic congestion via separation of heavy vehicle transport times. | vy vehicle traffic and local traffic will improve heavy | | | | |
| vehicle transport times. | | | | | |
| vehicle transport times. Provision of direct heavy vehicle routes into freigh | t terminals and the industrial area will encourage the | | | | |
| vehicle transport times. | t terminals and the industrial area will encourage the | | | | |

Supporting evidence:

How will the project reduce operating costs?

Provide detail:

The shorter travel time, approximately 60 seconds per vehicle, will reduce overall operating costs per vehicle. The opportunity to improve efficiency by the use of larger vehicles will also enable freight operators to reduce overall operating costs per tonne of freight.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to vehicle operating costs in Exhibit 10 - Analysis spreadsheet;

Will the project shorten travel distances and /or time for heavy vehicles?

Provide detail:

Yes.

Average travel time for vehicles travelling to industrial areas in Mansfield from Melbourne will be reduced by an estimated 60 seconds, with no overall change in distance travelled.

Heavy vehicles travelling from Melbourne direct to Mt Buller will have an estimated decrease in travel times of 20 seconds and an increase in distance of 2.1 km. The decrease in time is a result of the higher-speed route avoiding the town centre and congestion, in spite of the distance increase.

Please refer to travel time saving calculation in Exhibit 4.

How will the project improve safety of heavy vehicle operations and/or reduce heavy vehicle crashes? To what extent will the project address fatigue management?

Provide detail:

The planned route will provide a direct link for freight movements coming from Melbourne to the industrial area in Mansfield and onto Mt Buller, negating the need to negotiate the busy Mansfield town centre.

Separation of the heavy vehicles from local traffic and the town centre will improve the safety of heavy vehicle operation.

The development of a route designed to incorporate heavy vehicle usage ensures that heavy vehicle operational issues and constraints are taken into account. This will make the route easier to use for heavy vehicle operators, reducing fatigue, and reducing crash risk for fatigued operators negotiating the final few kilometres of travel. It will also improve travel for heavy vehicle operators departing the area and enabling drivers to commence journeys with less frustration and risk.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to Exhibit 3, showing the direct connectivity and access to the light industrial areas in Mansfield.

Are there other benefits to heavy vehicle safety provided by the project?

Provide detail:

There are intangible benefits to the community and residents. Eliminating the movements of trucks outside retirement villages, the hospital and schools, will be perceived as a significant safety and amenity improvement to the township.

The project will provide additional benefits by providing a safer route for heavy commercial vehicle, with limited interaction and side friction from adjacent developments; and through increased safety and reduced noise to pedestrians and shoppers of the commercial area of Mansfield township

The bypass will also reduce the overall maintenance costs for Council-maintained residential streets which are currently utilised by heavy vehicles.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to Exhibit 11, a letter from ^{s47F} - personal privacy</sup> – resident of a retirement village on the current Mansfield heavy vehicle route.

CRITERIA 3 – State and Territory Priority/Ranking

State and territory governments will be asked to provide a score of 1-5 for each project within their jurisdiction.

Please note that state and territory agencies will use information provided in the proposal form and any attachments to assist in making these scorings.

CRITERIA 4 – Construction Readiness

Proposals will be assessed and scored on the degree to which the proposal demonstrates that it can be delivered within the required timeframes – <u>construction works MUST commence by June 2017 and be completed by June 2019.</u>

Proposals will be ranked relative to other proposals and the quality of the evidence you provide to support the claims. The Department will consider:

- What planning documents, including preliminary or final designs have been completed;
- What progress has been made to gain relevant Development and other approvals such as environmental, cultural and heritage;
- What risks have been identified and steps for managing those risks, including scope, construction, approvals, financial and delivery; and
- What are the project costs and are they supported by independent advice or a quantity surveyor.

You should describe the details of the construction readiness concisely and provide evidence to support these claims. If you refer to attached documents or refer to other sources please make specific reference to the relevant page or section of those documents or sources.

FUNDING – Provide details on matching funding, who will be providing it?, is it confirmed?, when will it be available?, and what are your contingency plans if it is not forth coming?

Provide detail:

The matching funding will be provided by Mansfield Shire Council. The funding is confirmed. The funding will be available in the 2017/2018 financial year.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to page 46 in Exhibit 12 Shire Strategic Resource Plan.

PLANNING - Briefly outline what project planning and/or scoping has already been undertaken? What remains to be finalised?

Provide detail:

Project scoping and initial design work has been completed.

Bridge funding for waterway crossings has been secured and bridge construction is planned for the 2016/17 financial year.

Council and community consultation has been completed and Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Planning Study approved

Mansfield Structure Plan which references the Heavy Vehicle Bypass has been adopted by Council

Topography Survey has been completed

Hydraulic Modelling has been undertaken, and the Goulburn-Broken Catchment Management Authority consulted and an in-principle agreement made.

VicRoads have been consulted and results of consultation incorporated into bypass road design.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to **Exhibit 7** Mansfield Town Structure Plan, **Exhibit 5** example design of bypass roads.

NOTE: Only attach <u>a maximum of two</u> documents to support this claim.

APPROVALS - Briefly outline what Approvals are required for your project and what steps are being taken to obtain and manage these approvals?

Provide detail:

Hydraulic Modelling Completed and approved by CMA

Planning approval - internal

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to Exhibit 13, email chain showing CMA approval for waterway works

NOTE: Only attach <u>a maximum of two</u> documents to support this claim.

DESIGNS - Briefly outline what Design work has already been undertaken? And what additional design work is required to commence construction?

Provide detail:

Detailed Design has been completed. This includes:

- Geometric Design (horizontal & vertical alignment);
- Pavement design;
- Hydraulic modelling;
- Structural design.

Supporting evidence:

Please refer to Exhibit 5, example design of bypass roads.

NOTE: Only attach **<u>a maximum of two</u>** high level designs, schematics or diagrams

RISKS - Have any major risks (scope, approvals, costs, delivery) been identified that would impact on timely delivery (commencing construction by **June 2017** and completion by **June 2019**) and how are these being mitigated?

Provide detail:

All necessary investigations and detailed design preparations are in place, and no risk issues have been identified that will impact the commencement and completion of the project within the agreed time (i.e. project to commence within 12 months and completion by June 2019).

Supporting evidence:

Project Costs

Project costs are required to assist with assessment and management of projects. Note that the Department may seek additional information from the proponent, or third parties, to verify costs.

If this project proposal is successful, final costs will be settled with the proponent from the information provided below and in accordance with relevant provisions contained in the Notes on Administration. Note that contributions from all parties must be confirmed at that stage. This is a guide only of likely project cost items. Please include costs for additional items against the "Supplemental" category and provide comments.

Costings

| What methodology was used to determine the costings? (e.g. reference to similar projects, first |
|---|
| principles cost estimates etc.). |
| |
| Provide detail: |
| |
| Council has also completed projects of similar nature, in 2014 and 2015; these project had similar cross- |
| section and pavement design |
| |
| Supporting evidence: |
| |
| If a contingency of over 10% is used you MUST specify the basis for the contingency and justify the cost |
| estimate below. Contingencies of over \$1m MUST be supported by independent advice. |
| Contingency %: 2% Contingency Amount: \$24,000 |
| |
| Basis for the contingency: |
| Based on previous experience with similar projects (i.e. contingency for soft spots, unexpected severe |
| weather events etc.). |
| |
| Are costings supported by independent advice, (e.g. Quantity Surveyor?), or other qualified personnel |
| with previous construction experience? If so, please provide details. |
| |
| Provide detail: |
| The control is a control by its device device differences and the standard structure is a set of the starting |
| The costing is supported by independent advice from experienced contractors in constructing similar |
| projects. |
| Supporting avidence: |
| Supporting evidence: |
| |
| |
| |

Schedule

Please provide information on key dates for construction of your project and the expected date for provision of the Post Completion Report, this payment date should match the date for payment under the 'Funding Profile' financial year provided in Part B of the proposal form.

These dates will inform assessment of Criteria 4 – Construction Readiness. Milestone payments are discussed further in the 'Funding Arrangements' section.

| Project Stage | Date | Comments |
|---|------------|---|
| 1. Commencement of Final Designs and Plans | Oct 2015 | Final design and plans were completed in Oct 2015 |
| 2. Commencement of Construction | June 2017 | |
| 3. Completion of Construction | April 2018 | |
| 4. Provision of Post Completion Report | May 2018 | |

PROJECT ADMINISTRATION

The Department may request further information to assist with the assessment or management of a proposal at any time. The Department may impose conditions on funding.

Successful projects and payments to successful proponents will be managed through state and territory governments under the National Partnership Agreement on Land Transport Infrastructure projects and the related Notes on Administration, available at

http://investment.infrastructure.gov.au/publications/administration/

Funding Arrangements for Successful Projects

After the project has been approved for funding by the Minister, the Department will contact successful proponents to confirm the status of projects, confirm funding and costings and agree to milestones for payment.

If construction has already commenced on a project before terms have been agreed to, the project will be deemed ineligible and will not receive funding

Proponents must provide evidence of matching funding within 60 days following the announcement of successful projects, after that the Australian Government reserves the right to withdraw its offer of funding.

Milestones and related payments will be proposed by the Department based on the size and complexity of projects and information provided in the proposal, particularly under 'Schedule' in Criteria 4:

- Given the large number of projects, and as project reporting and payments will be managed through state/territory governments, the Department will seek to streamline the number of milestones and payments.
- For smaller projects that can be completed within one financial year, the default position is payment on the provision of a Post Completion Report i.e. a single payment on completion.
- Larger projects and projects with cashflows over two years may have further milestones, but these will be based on substantive work being undertaken.

Proponents can either agree to the proposed milestones or seek to negotiate milestones that better reflect project schedules and cashflow requirements. Payment against milestones will be made only after proponents have demonstrated the milestone has been met. The Department will also identify evaluation reporting required within the Post Completion Report.

The Department will only enter into an agreement with the proponent (a single entity), who will be wholly responsible for the performance of the project.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Each proponent will be required to declare as part of their proposal that to the best of their knowledge there are no actual or perceived conflicts of interest that would impact on or prevent the proposal from proceeding if funding were approved under the HVSPP.

A conflict of interest may exist, for example, if the proponent or any of its personnel:

- has a relationship (whether professional, commercial or personal) with a person who is able to influence the project appraisal process, such as a departmental officer;
- has a relationship with, or interest in, an organisation, which is likely to interfere with or restrict the proponent in carrying out the proposed activities fairly and independently; or
- has a relationship with, or interest in, an organisation from which they will receive personal gain as a result of the provision of funding under the HVSPP.

Should a proponent subsequently identify an actual, perceived or potential conflict of interest, they must inform the Department in writing immediately.

| Does the proponent or any of its personnel have an actual, perceived or potential conflict | No |
|--|----|
| of interest? (If yes, please provide details separately with the proposal.) | NO |

HOW TO SUBMIT A PROPOSAL

Please ensure that you submit both Part A and Part B of the proposal form.

- Part A must be submitted as a WORD DOCUMENT.
- Part B must be submitted as an **EXCEL SPREADSHEET**.

Both forms are required to assess your proposal. Proposals submitting only one Part will be deemed ineligible.

Email Part A and Part B to the HVSPP email address <u>hvspp@infrastructure.gov.au</u>. Ensure the email is clearly marked with the Project Name and only send <u>ONE Proposal</u> per email.

Attachments to your proposal should be emailed in PDF format. Other formats may be corrupted during transmission.

Do not post your proposals. Only emailed proposals will be accepted. Confirmation of receipt of proposals will not be sent. You should set up a "Request a Delivery Receipt" within in your own email transmission.

Emails are limited in size to 10MB and will not be accepted through the Department's email gateway if they exceed that size.

All proposals MUST be received by 11:59 pm local time on 10 February 2016. No proposals will be accepted after this time.

Note: No Information Technology or programme support will be available after 4.30 pm AEST on the closing date, so please ensure that you submit your proposal early to receive support if required.

Email enquiries can also be sent to <u>hvspp@infrastructure.gov.au</u> or you can contact us by phone on 02 6274 6758.

HVSPP Round Five PART B - Project Summary

| PROPOSAL SUMMARY | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Dept Ref No. | | | | |
| State | VIC | | | |
| PROPONENT DETAILS | | | | |
| Proponent Organisation (Name of Department or Council) | Mansfield Shire Council | | | |
| Contact Name: | Amer Tawfik | | | |
| Job Title: | Engineering & Works Manager | | | |
| Telephone: | 03 5775 8546 | | | |
| Email: | amer.tawfik@mansfield.vic.gov.au | | | |
| Postal address: | Private Bag 1000, Mansfield VIC 3724 | | | |
| For Local Councils Only | Details of the Mayor for official correspondence | | | |
| Mayor's Title | Mr | | | |
| First name | Paul | | | |
| Surname | Sladdin | | | |

| SUMMARY - PROJECT DETAILS (Short, Concise answers) | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Project Name | Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Bypass | | | |
| Project Activity | Upgrades to existing road infrastructure | | | |
| Brief Project Description | Construct a heavy vehicle bypass for Mansfield Township | | | |
| Australian government funding sought - \$,000 | \$700,0 | | | |
| Total Proponent funding - \$,000 | \$700,00 | | | |
| Total Project Cost - \$,000 | \$1,400,00 | | | |
| Construction Start date - (Construction means - on ground works at the project site and/or the fabrication of major components off site.) | This MUST be before June 2017 | | | |
| Construction Completion date | This MUST be before 30 June 2019 | | | |
| Location Latitude MUST be decimal | Start (-37.049901°) - End (-37.043357°) | | | |
| Location Longitude MUST be decimal | Start (146.071861*) - End (146.089815*) | | | |

| PROJECT COSTS | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----------|
| Project Cost Category | 2015-16 - \$000, | 2016-17 - \$000, | 2017-18 - \$000, | 2018-19 - \$000, | Total | Comments |
| Project management | | | | | 0 | |
| Design & investigation | | | | | 0 | |
| Planning and Approvals | | | | | 0 | |
| Consultants/Professional Contractors | | | | | 0 | |
| Applicant supplied insurances, fees, levies | | | | | 0 | |
| Property purchase price | | 10000 | | | 10000 | |
| Property purchase transaction costs | | 5000 | | | 5000 | |
| Business compensation | | | | | 0 | |
| Environmental offsets | | | | | 0 | |
| Environmental works | | | | | 0 | |
| Traffic Management & temporary works | | | 10000 | | 10000 | |
| Public utilities adjustments | | | 15000 | | 15000 | |
| Bulk earthworks | | | 62000 | | 62000 | |
| Retaining walls | | | | | 0 | |
| Drainage | | | | | 0 | |
| Bridge costs | | | | | 0 | |
| Tunnels | | | | | 0 | |
| Pavements | | | \$1,270,000 | | 1270000 | |
| Finishing works | | | 19000 | | 19000 | |
| Traffic signage, signals and controls | | | | | 0 | |
| Additional items | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL PROJECT BASE COST | 0 | 15000 | 1376000 | 0 | 1391000 | |
| Contingency amount (if applicable) | | | 24000 | | 24000 | |
| Escalation (if applicable) | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST (2015-16 Dollars) | 0 | 15000 | 1400000 | 0 | 1415000 | |

2017-18 \$000,

700000

56500

12000

2018-19 \$000,

0

Total

700000

0 580000

120000

1400000

Comments

15000 1385000

| MEETING THE PROGRAMME OBJECTIVES | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Productivity | Response | Brief Comments (Less than 20 words) | | | | |
| Will the project increase access for higher mass & productivity vehicles? | Yes | The bypass will simplify access for Higher Mass Limit (HML) vehicles | | FUNDING PROFILE | | |
| Will the project facilitate integration with key freight networks? | Yes | The route will provide a direct link between two VicRoads arterial roads | | Funding Source | 2015-16 \$000, | 3 |
| Will the project facilitate improvements to 'last mile' logistics? | Yes | It will increase access to the main industrial areas of Mansfield | | Australian Government | | |
| What is the estimated financial benefit <u>per</u> year? - In \$ | \$226,000 | | | State / Territory Government | | |
| Whats is the BCR? (Where available) | 1.81 | | • | Council | | |
| Will In-vehicle Telematic data be used (Where available) | Yes | will be utlised in the future | | Dther | | |
| Safety | Response | Brief Comments (Less than 20 words) | | Total | 0 | 1 |
| Will the project improve safety of heavy vehicle operations? | Yes | It will reduce traffic congestion and potential accidents at critical intersections within Mansfield CBD | - | | | |
| Has AustRoads standards and/or crash data been used to measure safety improvements? | Yes | AustRoads design guidelines adopted for the design | | | | |
| Will In-vehicle Telematic data be used (Where available) | Yes | will be ustilied in the future | | | | |
| Other Benefits | Response | Brief Comments (Less than 20 words) | | | | |
| What are the major freight tasks or commodities on the route? - Max 3 | Stock, Earth Mo | ving Contractors, Freight | | | | |
| Is the project aligned with industry priorities | Yes | Consultation with woors of heavy commo | rcial vehicle an | d the wider community | supported the nee | |
| and/or strategies? | | Consultation with users of neavy comme | | | | ed for th |
| and/or strategies? s the project aligned with state/territory priorities and/or strategies? | Yes | VicRoads is supportive of the bypass | | | | ed for th |

| ASSESSMENT DATA | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Road infrastructure – upgrades | This <u>MUST</u> be a number | Brief Comments (Less than 20 words) | | | | |
| What is the current load limit? In Metric tonnes | 18 | suitable for fire engine access | | | | |
| What will be the Post Construction load limit In Metric tonnes | 100 | suitable for B-Double | | | | |
| Current Traffic volume? As AADT | 5 | Jun-15 | | | | |
| Est. Post Construction Traffic As AADT | 600 | 2019 | | | | |
| Current Heavy vehicle AADT? | 2 | When and how was this measured | | | | |
| Est Post Construction Heavy vehicle AADT? | 195 | | | | | |
| Length of any detour that will be removed? In km | 0 | | | | | |
| Length of any additional HML access to be opened up? In km | 3 | | | | | |

| Rest Areas or De-coupling Bays – upgraded or new | Numbers Only | Brief Comments (Less than 20 words) |
|--|--------------|--|
| What is the current maximum capacity of the area? (number of semis, b-doubles etc.) | o | the existing alignment is not suitable for semies and b-doubles |
| What will be the maximum capacity of the area after this project? (number of semis, b- doubles etc.) | 1800 | The proposed bypass will have the capacity to cater for 1800 vehicles in both direction |
| What is the current average daily use? (number of heavy vehicles using the area) | 2 | |
| What will be estimated average daily use after project completion? (number of heavy vehicles using the area) | 195 | |
| What, if any, facilities will be upgraded? (toilets, lighting, picnic areas etc.) | | No new facilities are planned as part of thi |
| Distance to the nearest rest or de-coupling area? | 2 | |

23-033

Document 2

s47F - personal privacy

Our Ref:

E3919

28 September 2016



Mansfield Shire Council Private Bag 1000 Mansfield 3724

> Telephone 03 5775 8555

Facsimile 03 5775 2677 Email council@mansfield.vic.gov.au ABN 74 566 834 923

Department of Infrastructure Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Programme by email: hvspp@infrastructure.gov.au

Dear Sir/Madam,

RE : HEAVY VEHICLE SAFETY & INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAMME

Please find attached the completed Offer of Funding relating to the Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Programme Round 5 grant for Mansfield Shire Council's Heavy Vehicle Bypass.

As the bypass is planned for commencement in June 2017, and Council budgets are developed on a yearly basis, the current Council budget does not reflect the council component of the project funding. However, it is included within the long-term financial plan adopted by Council at a special meeting on 28 June 2016.

We have attached the relevant pages of the plan as adopted by Council that reflect the intended expenditure on road upgrades, which includes the bypass. This also indicates Council funds available for road expenditure, including the bypass. In short, we are able to fund the bypass without additional borrowing.

On reviewing the bypass plans, it has become clear that the grant submission should have identified that the project will be completed in March 2019, still within the grant condition deadline, and not April 2018 as originally submitted. We ask that the Department accepts this amendment.

The project design and estimated costing is complete for the bypass. The design and schedule will undergo a final review and can then be put out for tender after the Council elections are finalised and the new Council declared.

We are very pleased to have been offered the grant and look forward to improving heavy vehicle safety and productivity in Mansfield through the implementation of this project

Yours Sincerely s47F - personal privacy s47F - personal privacy



Australian Government

Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development

HEAVY VEHICLE SAFETY AND PRODUCTIVITY PROGRAMME ROUND FIVE

OFFER OF FUNDING

| Council Name | Mansfield Shire Council |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Project Name | Mansfield Shire Heavy Vehicle Bypass |

1. Project Details

| Proponent Name | Mansfield Shire Council |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Project name | Mansfield Shire Heavy Vehicle Bypass |
| Project description | Construct a heavy vehicle bypass for Mansfield Township |
| Australian Government Funding | \$700,000 |
| Amount | [as advised in the Minister's letter] |
| Total Project Cost | \$1,400,000 |
| Matching Funding amount | \$700,000 |
| Matching Funding source | Council funds |
| Name of contact person | s47F - personal privacy |
| Position of contact person | Acting Engineering and Works Manager |
| Postal Address | Private Bag 1000, Mansfield, Victoria, 3724 |
| Contact Phone No. | s47F - personal privacy |
| Contact Email | s47F - personal privacy |

This form <u>MUST</u> be completed and returned to the Department by 30 September 2016.

2. Introduction

Congratulations on the success of your proposal for funding under the Australian Government's Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Programme (HVSPP) – Round Five. This Offer of Funding

outlines the funding for your project, the relevant administrative arrangements, reporting requirements and payment milestones under the Programme.

The National Land Transport Act 2014 requires projects to meet the eligibility conditions of the Programme prior to formal approval. You will be required to provide evidence of matching funding and confirm that construction will commence by June 2017 and be completed by 30 June 2019 in this Offer of Funding.

Failure to comply with any of these conditions may result in funding for the project being withdrawn.

Construction must not begin prior to receiving confirmation from the Department that the project may commence (construction means actual on ground works at the project site and/or the fabrication of major components off site). Tenders cannot be accepted, however planning and design work can be undertaken at this stage.

As outlined in the Programme Criteria and Proposal Form, successful projects and payments to state, territory and local governments will be managed through state and territory governments under *the National Partnership Agreement on Land Transport Infrastructure Projects* and the related *Notes on Administration*.

Please note that for Councils, an appropriate funding arrangement (e.g. a separate deed) between local and state governments may also be required.

| Has construction commenced? NB: No actual on ground works at the project site is to have commenced. Internal Planning and design work can be undertaken at this stage. | No | Internal planning and design work undertaken. |
|---|-----|---|
| Have any tenders been accepted relating to this project? NB: No tenders are to be accepted until the Project Agreement is received. | No | If yes, please provide details |
| Is planning and development of this project sufficiently advanced to ensure commencement of this project by June 2017? | Yes | Please provide details, for example, planning, approvals and designs etc. including dates or expected dates of these. Designs complete. Preliminary Tender Schedules complete. |
| Have any new risks been identified that could delay this project being completed? | No | Outline any new risks identified and how these are being managed. |
| Has the project budget been confirmed? | Yes | Please provide any relevant documentation. |
| Has the matching funding been confirmed? | Yes | For State/Territory – Confirmation by a person authorised to commit the funding to this project. For Councils – Evidence of a resolution through documented Minutes, or provision in the budget with line item/s clearly marked |

3. Confirmations from Proponent

2

| Will a public tender for the project construction works be issued? | Yes | If No, please complete the 'Request for Exemption form' at the end of the document and return with this form. |
|--|-----|---|

The National Land Transport Act 2014 requires all works greater than \$100,000 to be subject to public tender.

This obligation can be satisfied in some cases by selecting contractors under a pre-existing panel arrangement, where it can be demonstrated that the pre-existing panel arrangement was the result of a public tender process. Alternatively, proponents can apply to the department for an exemption from going to public tender, if they believe one of the exemption categories applies.

A proponent seeking an exemption from the requirement to use a public tender process must seek approval for the exemption. The request for approval must detail the:

- scope of works for which the exemption is being sought;
- value of these works;
- intended entity to undertake these works;
- category under which the exemption is being sought and
- detailed supporting reasons for the exemption, clearly demonstrating your claims against the exemption criteria.

A 'Request for Exemption' form is at <u>Attachment A</u>.

5. Milestones and Payments

Please note that Milestones payments scheduled in May or June will not be accepted.

Payments are made against full completion of milestones. In the table below please indicate your proposed milestones and payment amounts. No payments will be made against signing of contracts/tenders.

For projects receiving <u>\$1 million or less</u> in Australian Government funding, the guiding calculations are:

- The first milestone payable against construction commencement is limited to 40 per cent of the total amount of the approved Australian Government funding.
- The remainder is payable against a second milestone, payable upon practical completion and submission of a satisfactory Post Completion Report.

For projects receiving over \$1 million in Australian Government funding, the guiding calculations are:

- The first milestone payable construction commencement is limited to \$400,000
- There is to be a maximum of three milestones
- Where there are three milestones, the last milestone is to have a minimum of 30% of total amount of the approved Australian Government funding for Practical Completion and Submission of a satisfactory Post Completion Report.

| Milestones | Nominated Month/Year | Amount |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| Commencement of Construction | Jun 2017 | Nil |
| Milestone 1 - Payment claim for commencement of construction – not in May or June (Maximum 40% of total Australian Government funding) | Apr 2018 | \$280,000 |
| Completion of Construction | Mar 2019 | Nil |
| Milestone 2 - Presentation of an acceptable Post Completion Report - not May or June | Apr 2019 | \$420,000 |
| Maximum Australian Government Funding | | \$700,000 |

The Department will review these and discuss them with you if they are not appropriate.

Payments will be processed following the receipt and acceptance of the milestone claim. Councils should note that it may take around six weeks for state governments to receive funds from the Australian Government once a milestone is claimed. A further period should then be allowed for state government to forward the funds to Council under any arrangements in place.

Information on how to meet and submit milestone claims will be provided in the Project Agreement.

6. Monthly Reports

A condition under IMS and as part of the funding arrangements is the requirement to provide a brief monthly report on the progress of projects. Monthly reports should be sent to the <u>hvspp@infrastructure.gov.au</u> inbox by the end of each month and copied to your state contact – you will be advised who your state contact is in the Project Agreement.

Templates to complete monthly reports will be provided as part of the Project Agreement.

7. Post Completion Reports

All proponents will be required to complete a Post Completion Report. This template is based on the template report from the *Notes on Administration for Land Transport Infrastructure Projects* 2014-15 to 2018-19 and will be provided. When completed, this should be sent to the <u>hvspp@infrastructure.gov.au</u> inbox and copied to your state contact – you will be advised who your state contact is in the Project Agreement.

Templates for Post Completion Reports will be provided as part of the Project Agreement.

8. Signage

It is a requirement of Australian Government funding that signage must be displayed on either side of the project works. Photographic evidence will be required to confirm commencement of construction for payment of the first milestone.

Please refer to the Print and Signage Guidelines on the Department's website at http://investment.infrastructure.gov.au/publications/administration//index.aspx.

9. Events (Public Recognition)

Under the Notes on Administration for Land Transport Infrastructure Projects, all publications, promotional and advertising materials, public announcements and activities in relation to a Project, a Funding Recipient must acknowledge the financial support they have received from the Australian Government.

Please ensure that the Department is advised well in advance of any public and/or media events, so all parties can work cooperatively to arrange and agree on dates and where possible the attendance by Members of Parliament or their representatives.

Please refer the Public Recognition requirements on Page 7, Section 1.9 for more information http://investment.infrastructure.gov.au/publications/administration/pdf/NoA_November_2014.pdf

10. Contact Information

If you do not agree with any requirements, or you need assistance in relation to this Offer ofFunding or the Programme in general, please contact the Department of Infrastructure andRegional Development's Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity information line onTelephone02 6274 8030 orEmailhvspp@infrastructure.gov.au

11. Required Actions

If you agree with the conditions, complete all required information, sign and return the scanned document to <u>hvspp@infrastructure.gov.au</u>. This document must be signed by either the Council's <u>General Manager or a person authorised to commit the funding to this project</u>.

I agree with the administrative and funding conditions outlined in this package as required by the Australian Government and confirm that:

- 1. Construction has not commenced;
- 2. Construction will commence By June 2017 and be completed by 30 June 2019.
- 3. Matching funding of at least 50% has been confirmed and the evidence is attached.
- 4. Matching funds <u>DO NOT</u> include funds from any other Australian Government programme such as Roads to Recovery, Black Spot or National Stronger Regions Fund

s47F - personal privacy

27,9,16.

Signed

Name

s47F - personal privacy

Position Chief Executive Officer

Proponent Mansfield Shire Council

Date

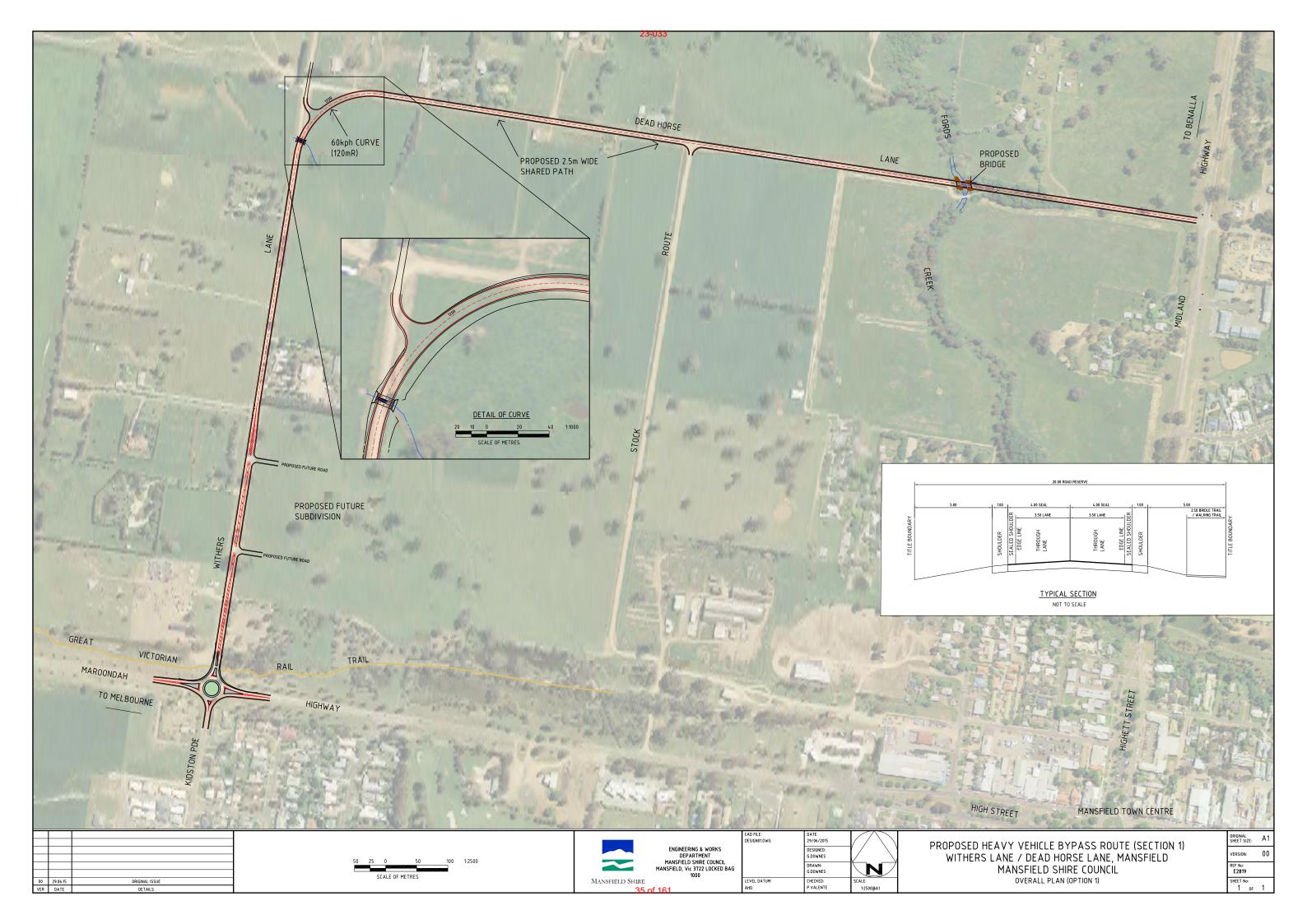
12.Next Steps

Upon receipt and acceptance of the Offer of Funding, we will send you an email confirming that all arrangements are in place outlined in the Project Agreement. The Project Agreement will contain the templates for all your reporting purposes and inform you that construction of the project can commence. Do not undertake any construction on the site of your project or accept any tenders for construction prior to receiving the Project Agreement.

We wish you well with your project and look forward to receiving your updates.

| For example – Council is experienced in this type of works and is best suited to undertaking this work in a cost effective manner. | Choose one of the categories above F For example ii) the work is of such a t minor nature that the invitation of tenders for the work would involve r undue additional cost | For example - XXXX Shire Council day Iabour | \$ [Total project cost] | [Project Name] |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Supporting reasons for the exemption | Category under which the exemption is being sought | Intended entity to undertake these works | Value of these works | Scope of works for which the exemption is sought |
| the work is urgently required because of an emergency; or the work is of such a minor nature that the invitation of tenders for the work would involve undue additional cost; or the work is of a kind for which it is not practicable to prepare adequate tender specifications; or the work is of a kind for which competitive tenders are unlikely to be received; or the work will contribute to employment in a region; or the cost of the work is less than an amount determined by the Minister by legislative instrument under subsection (4) for the purposes of this subparagraph. | the work is urgently required because of an emergency; or the work is of such a minor nature that the invitation of tenders for the work wou the work is of a kind for which it is not practicable to prepare adequate tender sp the work is of a kind for which competitive tenders are unlikely to be received; or the work will contribute to employment in a region; or the cost of the work is less than an amount determined by the Minister by legislat purposes of this subparagraph. | the work is urgently required because of an emergency; or the work is of such a minor nature that the invitation of ten the work is of a kind for which it is not practicable to prepa the work is of a kind for which competitive tenders are unl the work will contribute to employment in a region; or the cost of the work is less than an amount determined by purposes of this subparagraph. | the work is urgently required b the work is of such a minor nat the work is of a kind for which the work is of a kind for which the work will contribute to em the cost of the work is less than purposes of this subparagraph. | £. ≲ ₹ ≓ ≓ |
| work that is maintenance of a road or railway; or work that is to be carried out by a public utility; or work that the Minister has, by a written exemption relating to the project, exempted from this condition because, in the Minister's opinion: | r ion relating to the project, exempted from | work that is maintenance of a road or railway; or work that is to be carried out by a public utility; or work that the Minister has, by a written exemptic | is maintenance of a is to be carried out t the Minister has, I | a) b) c) |
| for public tenders for all work on the funded project, other | If the funding recipient is a State or an authority of a State, the funding recipient must call for public than: | n authority of a State | pient is a State or a | If the funding reciption than: |
| | ain work | SECT 24 Iblic tenders for cert: | NSPORT ACT 2014 | NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT 2014 - SECT 24 State or State authority must call for public tenders for certain work |
| Attachment A | 014258/s24.html | th/consol_act/nlta2 | edu.au/au/legis/c | http://www5.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/cth/consol_act/nlta2014258/s24.html |
| | velopment | Australian Government Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development | Australian Government Department of Infrastruc | Austra Depart |

.



| Item | Description of Works (Works Schedule A) | Quantity | Unit | Rate (\$) | Amount (\$) |
|----------|--|----------|------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | GENERAL | | | | |
| 1.1 | Site establishment and management including permits, insurances and liaison with relevant authorities and parties. Traffic Management in accordance with VicRoads specifications. Environmental Management in accordance with VicRoads specifications. Location and depthing of existing services prior to undertaking any works. Survey and set-out of works. | 1 | ltem | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| 2 | EARTHWORKS | | | | |
| | Earthworks for road pavement construction to sub-grade as required including proof rolling for 'soft spots' and disposal of surplus excavated materials (tenderers shall make their own arrangements to dispose of spoil material. | | | | |
| 2.1 | Cut (solid) | 5800 | m³ | \$5.00 | \$29,000.00 |
| 2.2 3 | Fill (compacted) ROADWORKS | 6500 | m³ | \$5.00 | \$32,500.00 |
| - | Construction of a sealed road pavement and asphalted pavement including preperation work, supply of all materials, place and consolidation in accordance with relevant specifications and drawings. (Includes preparation of existing crushed rock subgrade/lower subbase to 97% standard compaction) | | | | |
| 3.1 | Size 10/14 two coat seal | 21200 | m² | \$12.00 | \$254,400.00 |
| | 150mm compacted depth 'Class 2' FCR base (solid) to 98% minimum modified | | _ | | |
| 3.2 | compaction | 26050 | m² | \$15.00 | \$390,750.00 |
| 3.3 | 150mm compacted depth 'Class 3' FCR subbase (solid) to 97% minimum modified compaction 150mm compacted depth 'Class 4' FCR lower subbase (solid) to 97% minimum | 26050 | m² | \$12.00 | \$312,600.00 |
| 3.4 | modified compaction | 26050 | m² | \$12.00 | \$312,600.00 |
| 4 | LINE MARKING AND SIGNAGE Supply and installation of the following line marking and signs on a standard pole as shown on drawings and where directed by the superintendent in accordance with relevant specifications. | | | | |
| 4.1 | Give Way Sign - Size A (R1-2A) (Withers Lane side road and Stock Route) | 2 | No. | \$150.00 | \$300.00 |
| 4.1 | Give Way Sign - Size B (R1-2B) (Highway locations) | 2 | No. | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |
| 4.1 | Overdimensional (OD) route signage (Highway locations) | 2 | No. | \$150.00 | \$300.00 |
| 4.1 | Directional signage (Highway locations) | 2 | No. | \$1,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| 4.2 | Centreline linemarking (full length) | 2500 | L.m. | \$1.00 | \$2,500.00 |
| 4.3 | Fogline linemarking (both sides of roads) Chevron and island separator linemarking in Withers Lane near future subdivision | 5000 | L.m. | \$1.00 | \$5,000.00 |
| 4.4 | (including arrows ats) | 1 | Item | \$5,000.00 | \$5,000.00 |
| 4.5 | Supply and install Guide Posts along both sides of road at 75 metre average | 80 | No. | \$40.00 | \$3,200.00 |
| | spacing. | | | ÷ .5.00 | \$3,200.00 |
| 5 | SERVICES | | | | |
| 5.1 | Alteration to proposed works to avoid existing services and alteration to existing services in the event that works cannot be moved as required with a written approval from the Principal's Superintendent in accordance with all relevant service authorities specifications including design and associated approvals and inspections, excavating, supply of materials, fittings, placing and compacting of approved backfill material. Disposal of surplus excavated materials (tenderers must make their own arrangements to dispose of spoil material). Includes provision for relocation and installation of lighting, including supply, delivery and installation in accordance with relevant specifications and drawings. | 1 | ltem | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000.00 |

| ESTIMATE COSTING SUMMARY | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL PROVISIONAL WORKS SCHEDULE A (excluding GST) | \$1,375,650.00 |
| GST (10.0%) | \$137,565.00 |
| PROJECT TOTAL (including GST) | \$1,513,215.00 |

National Land Transport Act 2014 Investment Project Project Approval No. VPT34854 Approval Under Part 3 Sections 9 and 17

I, ROLAND PITTAR, General Manager North West Roads as a delegate of the Minister under subsection 93(1) of the *National Land Transport Act 2014* (the Act):

- a) being satisfied that the project referred to below (the Project) is eligible for approval in accordance with section 10 of the Act and considering that it is appropriate to approve the Project in accordance with section 11 of the Act, approve the Project under section 9 of the Act and;
- b) approve, under section 17 of the Act, the provision of Commonwealth funding for the Project to the eligible funding recipient identified below.

s47F - personal privacy

S, 11, 296

ROLAND PITTAR

| Project No. | 064328-16VIC-HV5 |
|---|--|
| Project Name | Mansfield Shire Council - Construction of a Heavy Vehicle Bypass for Mansfield Township |
| Sub-Programme | Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Package |
| Project Description | Construction of a heavy vehicle bypass for Mansfield Township. |
| Maximum Funding Amount that the Commonwealth may Contribute | \$700,000 |
| Eligible Funding Recipient | Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources |



s47F - personal privacy

General Manager South East Roads Branch Infrastructure Investment Division Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development

328 0001

REQUEST FOR MILESTONE PAYMENT - 064274-16VIC-HV5-MANSFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL - CONSTRUCTION OF A HEAVY VEHICLE BYPASS FOR MANSFIELD

s47F -

In accordance with the agreed project milestone schedule, I certify that the following payment milestone has been achieved:

 Payment Milestone PDLM1: Planning, Development and Design completed. Construction commenced on 24 April 2017.

On that basis, I request payment of \$500,000.

Yours sincerely

s47F - personal privacy

Engineering Manager

Date: 16 May 2017

Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development Use ONLY

To Business Manager, Infrastructure Investment

On the basis of information provided by VicRoads and our validation of that information, I am satisfied that the milestone has been achieved and payment can now be made.

s47F - personal privacy

General Manager South East Roads Infrastructure Investment Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development

15



Australian Government Department of Infrastructure

and Regional Development

II DIVISION

Date:

Dead Horse Lane Vegetation clearing and preparation of new road alignment



Dead Horse Lane Vegetation clearing and preparation of new road alignment







Australian Government

Department of Infrastructure and Regional Development

II DIVISION

Importation of road-fill material to site



Importation of road-fill material to site





Australian Government

Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications

s47F - personal privacy

A/g Director National Targeted Road Infrastructure Programs Infrastructure Investment Division

Subject: 064328-16VIC-HV5 - Mansfield Shire Council - Construction of a Heavy Vehicle Bypass for Mansfield Township

□ Cost Saving □ Cost Increase □ Name/Scope variation □ Cancellation/Withdrawal

Schedule Variation

Reasons

Mansfield Shire Council (MSC) has requested the Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Bypass for Mansfield Township project, which was scheduled for completion of construction June 2022, has now been forecasted to be completed October 2022. Consultant staffing challenges due to COVID and significant staff turnover causing extensive delays during design that could not have been foreseen. Addressing the issue took some time but the consultant bought on more resources to ensure the project is completed with minimal delay.

The weather has contributed to this delay as the wet and colder months make pavement works unsuitable. This project is stage 1 of the bypass.

Further information can be found at Attachment A.

Assessment

The requested schedule change would result in the project being delivered outside of the guidelines for Round 5 of the Heavy Vehicle and Safety Productivity Programme (HVSPP), but otherwise has no impacts on scope or costs associated with the program.

MSC's request is reasonable as COVID-19 restrictions and staff challenges heavily affect councils and small businesses with smaller resource pools, and the flow on consequences could have not been foreseen at the time Mansfield Council made their application. As the request meets the criteria of the HVSPP Variation Guide, the recommended course of action is to agree to schedule change.

Administration

As variations to project schedule are not listed under s93 of the NLT Act or within Schedule 1 of the Minister's National Land Transport Delegation Instrument dated 6 January 2020, you have the authority to approve changes to the project schedule.

We will write to the proponent to advise them of your decision.

Recommendation

23-033

That you agree to the request by signing this minute.

We will write to the proponent to advise them of your decision.

| s47F - personal privacy | Signed / Not signed / Discuss S47F - personal privacy |
|---|--|
| Assistant Director Bridges Renewal Program 07/07/2022 | A/g Director National Targeted Road Infrastructure Programs 7 July 2022 |

Attachments:

Attachment A: Request from Proponent.

23-033



Australian Government

Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications

Bridges Renewal Program Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Program

Project Variation Request

April 2021

Introduction

This project variation request is used whenever one of the three key features of your project is changing: scope, cost or schedule.

All changes to any of these features must be approved in advance, with the following two exceptions:

- Cost savings may advised at the completion of the project. Your final payment (and other payments if required) will be amended to reflect the savings.
- Early completion of a project can be advised at the completion of the project. The Australian Government reserves the right for payments for early completed projects to be paid according to the original timetable.

All sections of the form are mandatory.

Returning the form

Please check that you have completed all sections of the form, including signature (electronic is acceptable). Once complete this document should be returned by email to:

- <u>bridgesrenewal@infrastructure.gov.au</u> or
- <u>HVSPP@infrastructure.gov.au</u>

Proponents should also provide an email copy to their state/territory transport/infrastructure agency contact.

Questions

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding this form, please contact the National Targeted Road Infrastructure Program helpdesk on either of the email addresses above, or by calling (02) 6274 8040.

Next steps

Once this form is received the Department will check that it meets our requirements. The Minister or their delegate will then be asked to make a decision. You will be advised by email of that decision. If we need more information about your request we will contact you. This process can take several weeks, depending on the complexity of the request.

In the event that your request is denied funding may be withdrawn from the project, including funding already paid. The Australian Government may instead require you to complete the project to the cost, schedule and scope as agreed.

About the project

| Proponent | Mansfield Shire Council |
|----------------|--|
| Project Name | HV5 (Heavy Vehicle Alternate Route - Stage 1) |
| Project Number | 064328-16VIC-HV5 (Heavy Vehicle Alternate Route - Stage 1) |

About you

| Name | s47F - personal privacy |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Role | Captal Projects Officer |
| Phone number | ad7E paraonal privagy |
| Email address | s47F - personal privacy |

What is changing?

Complete all that apply

□ Cost Change:

If your project is complete and you are not requesting additional funding you do not need to complete.

| Funding Source | Current Approved Funding (\$) | Requested change (\$) (negative for savings) | Revised Funding (\$) |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Australian Government | | | |
| Proponent | | | |
| Other | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

□ Scope Change:

| Current approved scope (from your approval instrument) |
|--|
| |
| Proposed scope |
| |
| |

Schedule Change:

If your project will commence and be completed within the existing timeframe for that round approval is not required.

| Event | Current Approved Date (from your offer of funding) | Requested date |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Commencement of Construction | 30/5/2022 | Construction in progress |
| Other milestone (where applicable | | |
| Physical completion | | 31 Oct 2022 |
| Provision of PCR | 30/06/2022 | 30 Nov 2022 |

Current round timeframes

| Bridges Renewal Program | | Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Program | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------|--------------|------------|
| Round | Commencement | Completion | Round | Commencement | Completion |
| BRP3 | Jul 2018 | Dec 2019 | HVSPP5 | Jun 2017 | Jun 2019 |
| BRP4 | Jun 2020 | Dec 2022 | HVSPP6 | Jul 2019 | Jun 2021 |
| BRP5 | Dec 2021 | Dec 2022 | HVSPP7 | Dec 2021 | Dec 2022 |

Rationale

Please explain the reasons for the change to the project. At a minimum include:

- What was the issue or issue which led to the need for change?
- When you identified that the project would not be able to delivered as agreed?
- At what point of the build was the issue identified (design, tender, construction, etc.)?
- Whether the issue could have been foreseen?
- What actions have been taken to address the issue and minimise or mitigate impacts?

Rationale

Consultant staffing challenges due to COVID have resulted in extensive delays during design. During the evaluation for design consultants, Council prioritised contractors who could meet the timeframes when awarding the project and awarded on this basis. Unfortunately, finalising the design took longer than planned by the consultant as they faced significant staff turnover causing delays which could not have been foreseen. Despite this, we were still aiming on completing construction in the first half of 2022.

Unfortunately, during construction there were several softspots and weeks of wet weather. This issue became more noticeable as construction continued past the end of autumn and consistent rain prevented work from progressing as planned. The pavement for the largest section had been completed but consistent rain every week has prevented the sealing of the road since early May. Weather conditions are continually being monitored for suitable sealing conditions, but this may be delayed until September/October.

The left-hand turning lane at the intersection of Maroondah Highway and Withers Lane also faced significant delays due to VicRoads approval taking longer than expected due to organisational changes that have impacted timeframes. Despite frequent communication, approval from VicRoads was only given in May when weather had already become unsuitable for pavement works. As a result, the contractor proposed to move the works to September/October to avoid winter construction issues that would lengthen the time for construction as well as traffic safety concerns associated with deep excavations and changing traffic conditions during peak snow season traffic. After due consideration, Council accepted this proposal as the best option considering the circumstances.

Council is committed to delivering this project and has a good working relationship with the awarded contractor who is also committed to completing the works as soon as weather allows.

Declaration

By signing below you confirm that all information provided in this report is true and correct.

| Signature | s47F - personal privacy | Date | 09 / 06 / 2022 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|----------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Further information

What do you consider in making your decision?

In making a decision we consider a range of factors. The primary factor is whether the project remains value for money.

Other factors include:

- Whether the project has commenced construction (requests for projects which have not commenced projects are more likely to be asked to resubmit in a future round).
- The extent to which a problem could have been foreseen.
- The likelihood that the project will now meet its cost, scope and schedule.
- The experience of the proponent in delivering projects.

Who makes the decision?

Who makes the decision depends on the complexity of the decision. Most decisions are made by the Assistant Secretary with responsibility for the program. Very complex or marginal decisions may be made by the Minister responsible for the program.

What if I have already changed cost/scope/timeframe?

We strongly encourage all proponents to contact us before one of these parameters change. In some cases, such as natural disasters, this may not be possible. Requests for change can be granted retrospectively, but the circumstances which prevented application prior to the change will need to be extensively outlined.

What if my request is denied?

If your request is denied, you will need to continue to deliver to the cost, scope and schedule as contained in your offer or funding or most recent funding instrument. If you cannot do so, you will need to withdraw the project from the program.

How long does it take to make a decision?

The process of coming to a decision can take several months, depending on the complexity of the request, and other priorities. We may also request further information to clarify or expand on the information you have provided.

HEAVY VEHICLE SAFETY AND PRODUCTIVITY PROGRAM ROUND SIX

PROPOSAL FORM

| ELIGIBILITY CHECKLIST | Choose Yes or No from Dropdown |
|---|--------------------------------|
| We declare that - | |
| We are a state, territory or local government; | Yes |
| The road or highway is a publicly accessible road; | Yes |
| The road or highway is outside the National Land Transport Network; | Yes |
| The Australian Government contribution sought is equal to or less than 50 per cent of the total project cost; | Yes |
| The project is requesting \$5 million or less in Australian Government funding; | Yes |
| The costs are for capital expenditure (i.e. not for repairs or ongoing maintenance); | Yes |
| Construction has not commenced, including acceptance of tenders and offsite prefabrication work, and will not commence before documentation is completed; | Yes |
| Construction is scheduled to commence by 1 July 2019; and | Yes |
| Construction is scheduled to be complete by 30 June 2021. | Yes |

This form should be attached into IMS once your Nomination Spreadsheet has been uploaded.

Large attachments can be emailed separately to the Department via the email address below.

The Department can be contacted on HVSPP@infrastructure.gov.au or 02 6274 8040 if you would like to discuss.

| <u></u> | n | S | 0 |
|---------|---|---|---|
| 23- | υ | J | 5 |
| | | | |

| HVSPP Round Six Project Summary | | |
|--|--|--|
| PROPOSAL SUMMARY | | |
| State | VIC | |
| PROPONENT DETAILS | | |
| Proponent Organisation (Name of Department or Council) | Mansfield Shire Council | |
| Contact Name: | Paul Valente | |
| Job Title: | Senior Civil Engineer | |
| Telephone: | 0419 530 679 | |
| Email: | paul.valente@mansfield.vic.gov.au | |
| Postal address: | Private Bag 1000. Mansfield. VIC. 3724 | |
| For Local Councils Only | | |
| Mayor's Title | Mr | |
| First name | Paul | |
| Surname | Volkering | |

| MEETING THE PROGRAM OBJECTIVES | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Productivity | Response | Brief Comments (Less than 20 words) | | | | |
| Will the project increase access for higher mass & productivity vehicles? | Yes | The bypass would improve access and transport time, particularly for B-Doubles and semi- trailers to key freight areas within Mansfield and through to Mt Buller. | | | | |
| Will the project facilitate integration with key freight networks? | Yes | The Bypass will link Maroondah Hwy, B300 - a national key secondary road freight route, and Midland Hwy, and Mt Buller Rd C320 via Mansfield's present and future industrial areas. | | | | |
| Will the project facilitate improvements to 'last mile' logistics? | Yes | Heavy vehicles will have direct access to existing industrial development and the route will also allow further industrial development with direct access to occur. | | | | |
| What is the estimated financial benefit per year? - In \$ | \$226,000 | | | | | |
| What is the BCR? (Where available) | 1.01 | | | | | |
| Will In-vehicle Telematic data be used (<i>Where available</i>) | Not required | Dedicated detailed analysis of various routes has been undertaken with the preferred route being the most advantageous combination of productivity and safety | | | | |
| Safety | Response | Brief Comments (Less than 20 words) | | | | |
| Will the project improve safety of heavy vehicle operations? | Yes | Heavy vehicles would avoid travelling through main shopping strips, residential areas, by the hospital and by schools (including school crossings). | | | | |
| Has AustRoads standards and/or crash data been used to measure safety improvements? | Yes | Road widths are not currently sufficient to safely facilitate two way heavy vehicular traffic. Intersections also require upgrade to meet standards. | | | | |
| Will In-vehicle Telematic data be used (<i>Where available</i>) | Not required | Dedicated detailed analysis of various routes has been undertaken with the preferred route being the most advantageous combination of productivity and safety | | | | |
| Other Benefits | Response | Brief Comments (Less than 20 words) | | | | |
| What are the major freight tasks or commodities on the route? - Max 3 | Stock, Freight, Earthmoving | Rock and mineral extraction is a growing industry requiring suitable road network support. General freight and livestock movement transport in and out of Mansfield and Mt Buller will significantly benefit from improved access | | | | |
| Is the project aligned with industry priorities and/or strategies? | Yes | The industry has been fully consulted and the project has been incorporated into the Mansfield Township Structure Plan, endorsed by Council formally in 2015 | | | | |
| Is the project aligned with state/territory priorities and/or strategies? | Yes | VicRoads commissioned the study "Mansfield Heavy Vehicle – Alternative Routes Planning Study" published in 2010. It recommend freight movements be moved to outside of the Mansfield Central Business District and residential areas. | | | | |
| Have you initiated changes with the Heavy Vehicle Regulator to reflect improvements made by the project? | Yes | The Heavy Vehicle Bypass has been flagged with the regulator as it will become the dedicated heavy vehicle route through Mansfield once it is gazetted. | | | | |

(general, stone & mineral extraction)

| FUNDING PROFILE | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|--|
| Funding Source | 2017-18 \$000, | 2018-19 \$000, | 2019-20 \$000, | 2020-21 \$000, | Total | Comments | |
| Australian Government | | 557406 | 695402 | | 1252808 | | |
| State / Territory Government | | | | | 0 | | |
| Council | | 557406 | 695402 | | 1252808 | | |
| Other | | | | | 0 | | |
| Total | 0 | 1114812 | 1390804 | 0 | 2505616 | | |

| | Proponent to answer Criterion 1 - 3 (scroll down for Criterion 3). Criterion 4 will be provided by your state/territory road agency. |
|---|---|
| Coltanian A | Construction of the second |
| Criterion 1 The specific objectives of the Program are to: - increase the productivity and safety of heavy vehicle operations, including through the provision of driver fatigue management rest areas and the enhancement of heavy | Structural Improvements Contributing to Productivity and safety The Heavy Vehicle Bypass route will provide a direct link between two VicRoads arterial roads without the need to pass through the busy town centre of Mansfield. The Bypass will link Marcondah Hwy 3800 - a national key secondary road freight route, and Midland Hwy, and Mt Buller Rd C320 via Mansfield's present and future industrial areas. Note that currently, the B320 secondary route terminates in the centre of Mansfield, not in the key freight areas. |
| vehicle networks. Using as much detail as possible, outline how the project will increase productivity or improve the safety environment for | The current main route through the Mansfield CBD includes a section that is restricted and excludes B-Doubles and B-Triples without permit. The bypass will enable access for high productivity vehicles to the industrial areas and freight distribution points for vehicles travelling from Melbourne or from the Hume Hwy. |
| heavy vehicle operations? Structural improvements can be demonstrated by (but not | Regular permit requests are received by Council via the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator's access management system to move heavy freight through Mansfield. The bypass route will reduce the need for a number of these permits, as the route will have fewer heavy vehicle restrictions. |
| imited to): Increasing load limits; Increasing the number of lanes or capacity; Extending the operational life of bridge. | The current heavy vehicle routes through Mansfield Township are hindered by significant side friction from on-street parking, pedestrians and drop-off/ pick-up during school hours. One section through the main shopping area has restricted heavy vehicle access. The standard of construction and route will integrate with existing Heavy Vehicle routes and align with the regulator's access management operations. |
| Claims against this criteria should be specific and neasurable. | The conditions of the existing roads currently do not satisfy the requirements for increased heavy vehicle traffic. Dead Horse Lane between Midland HWY and Mansfield Whitfield Road and Greenvel Lane are currently for insufficient vidth for two way heavy vehicle traffic (7m constructed), they do not have sealed shoulders and the pavement composition requires strengthening to resist failure from the higher mass loads (approximately 250mm pavement). |
| | The proposed design addresses these issues and includes intersection treatments at Mansfield Whitfield Rd/Mt Battery Rd and Dead Horse Lane to accommodate B Double turning movements, wider pavement [10m overall, 450mm depth], sealed shoulders [1m seal], associate drainage structures and roadside furniture. |
| | The proposed bypas will provide a safer route for heavy commercial vehicles outside Mansfield's busy CBD by limiting the interaction of heavy vehicle with pedestrians, concentrations of light vehicles, shopping and school conces. The route is amaly through land zoned for farming and undeveloped future industrial land. The Council structure plan provides direction for managing access to the bypass, and avoiding the said traffic conflicts. |
| Criterion 2 | Quantified Benefits |
| The economic and social benefits to the community of the project including evidence to support these claims. <u>Benefits could include</u> (but not limited to): Increased safety; | The proposed bypass will provide a faster and safer route for heavy commercial vehicles primarily through avoidance of Mansfield's busy CBD. It is estimated that approximately 300 commercial vehicles per day, including 30 heavy vehicles comprising articulated trucks, truck and dog combinations and B-doubles will utilise the bypass. The bypass is designed to provide priority to through traffic, which will reduce the overall journey time (i.e. avoidance of several congested intersections on existing routes). |
| Increasing traffic capacity; Improved community access, including for emergency services; proved heavy vehicle access; | Improved travel times for these vehicles will result, with traffic congestion and potential accidents at critical intersections within the Mansfield CBD being significantly mitigated. Calculations show an estimated travel time saving over the full length of the proposed bypass of 74 seconds. |
| -Sonder trips. <u>Suddene could include</u> (but not limited to): - General and heavy vehicle counts; - Costs incured by alternative routes; - BCR's (where available); - BCR's (where available); - Letters of support that provides statements as to how the community, organisation or individual will benefit. | The heavy vehicle safety issue is primarily that of interaction between heavy vehicles and pedestrians, shopping traffic, school zones and town centre events. The bypass will resolve this conflict and hence improve safety. Traffic congestion and potential accidents at critical intersections and pedestrian crossings within the Mansfield CBD will also be mitigated. The bypass will provide a value option to avoid the town centre for all through-traffic during high traffic periods, notably the busy ski season and long weekends, and many festivals, events (such as High Country Targa) and markets that are held within. |
| | The design for the proposed route adopted Safe System Principles for road design, construction and operation. Significant elements include: - Limiting the number of access/entry points along the Uspass length. - Road geometry of adequate width including provision of saled shoulders. - Provision of pavement marking for centreline and edge fog line to mitigate accidents such as running off the road and head-on crashes. - Adoption of a speed limit that is sub and usits the environment for the proposed route. |
| | The 2013 Annual average daily traffic (ADT) is 1483 with 2.64% (39 number) Heavy Vehicles including 3 8-Doubles. This is measured on the main current Heavy Vehicle Route through town (from which the majority of heavy vehicles are expected to be diverted to the bypass). The proposed bypass is expected to attract 600 vehicles per day initially, with an annual growt of 2%. The estimated percentage of Commercial Vehicles on the bypass is 33%. Follaudion Period 30 Years, Annual Traffic Growth 2%, Discount Retz 10% First year projected traffic volumes - Average Daily Traffic of 600 vop, 13% of commercial estimated Traffic Growth 2%, Discount Retz 10% First year projected traffic volumes - Average Daily Traffic of 600 vop, 13% of commercial estimated Traffic Growth 2%, Discount Retz 10% Ret Present Value Benefit 30 years), Travel Time Saving - Non-commercial vehicles \$0.82M, Commercial \$1.64M, Other savings (Accidents, Maintenance, Noise) \$0.07M; Total Savings 523. M Project COS 2.51M S 161.01 |
| | In addition, the intangible benefits to the community and residents include eliminating the movements of trucks outside retirement villages, the hospital and schools. This will be perceive by the community as a significant safety and amenity improvements to the township. |
| Criterion 3 | Construction Readiness and Risk |
| The ability of the proponents and partners of undertaking the project and the risks to the project from proceeding. This may include; Past experience in delivering similar projects within the | Council has previously upgraded the Greenvale Lane timbre bridge and the Dead Horse Lane low level crossings with 8-Double standard bridges as well as upgrading the unsealed sections of Greenvale Lane to salek drads. Withers Lane rads saling is surrently under construction with the project being on track, due to be completed in February 2019. The Dead Horse Lane and Withers Lane bridge and culvert upgrade projects were recently constructed on time and on budget. |
| required timeframes; Confirmation of other funding sources; Community consultation undertaken by the proponent to the community; and | Courcil has committed budget allocations to complete the missing segments of the bypass over the next 3 to 5 years. Part of this commitment included the 50% contribution towards the bridge and culver traplacements on Deal Horse (are as well as the construction and uggraful of the Withers (ane pavement currently underway. The Dead Horse Lane and Mt Battery Road projects under this application are included as budget items in Council's 5 year capital works programme. |
| Risks have been adequately considered and addressed. kvidence could include (but not limited to): Planning or design work that has been undertaken, ncluding if final designs have been completed; The progress of approvals and when all approvals are spected to be completed; | Extensive consultation has been undertaken with industry and business operators via the "Manfield Heavy Vehicle – Alternative Routes Planning Study", and through the Manfield Township Structure Plan consultation process. Specific businesses and transport operators consulted include Manfield Construction (quarry operation). Shaw' Transport (Insettock transport), NF & CR Pigdon (senthmoving and quarry contractors), Manfield Premix (plant operators), Alpine Civil (earth moving contractors), Mt Builer Freight, Fox&g (fertilizer distributor), Manfield-Mt Builer Bus Line, VicForests (Hardwood extraction), and Victoria Farmers Federation (Primary Producers). The current route evolved from this consultation and was refined via feedback given. |
| Engineering assessments recently undertaken that provides a report on the current status of the bridge; and Project costings and how these costings were obtained. | VicRoads commissioned a study into heavy vehicle routes in 2010. The resultant study - "Mansfield Heavy Vehicle – Alternative Routes Planning Study" published in November 2010, highlighted the need to develop a suitable route to accommodate freight movements outside of the Mansfield Central Business District (CBD) and residential areas. A number of alternativ routes were investigated and assessed. The remaining elements of the recommended route are the subject of this funding application. |
| | The development of the heavy vehicle bypass will make the key freight and transport routes easier to traverse for heavy vehicle operators, reducing fatigue, and reducing crash risk for fatigued operators negotiating the final few kilometres of travel. It will also improve travel for heavy vehicle operators departing the area and enabling drivers to commence journeys with less frustration and risk. The route design includes a buffer zone to reduce the visual and noise impact on adjacent land users, which was identified as an issue with existing heavy vehicle movements. |
| | This route has been incorporated into the Mansfield Township Structure Plan, which was endorsed by Council at its Ordinary Meeting of Council held on the 19th of May 2015. |
| | |
| Criterion 4 | State and Territory Priority No response required - This proposal will be forwarded to the State or Territory road agency the proposal is located within. The relevant agency will forward that ranking to the |

| CONFLICT OF INTEREST | Yes or No: |
|---|------------|
| Does the council/state or any of its personnel have an actual, perceived or potential conflict of interest? | No |
| If Yes, provide details: | |

Acknowledgements - Conditions of Any Approved Funding

1. If the proposal is approved, the proponent will need to supply a financial acquittal of the cost of the project at the completion. Any cost savings are to be shared equally between the proponent and the Australian Government.

2. If the proposal is approved the funding provided is for the project shown in this application. The funding in part or in full can <u>NOT</u> be directed to any other project.

3. The administration of the project is conducted under the National Land Transport Act 2014, The National Partnership Agreement, related Notes of Administration and the Guidelines.

| DECLARATION | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| I declare all information provided is true and accurate; and I declare that I am | | | | | |
| Name | Neil Ogilvie | | | | |
| Position | Manager | | | | |
| (i.e. Authorised Person with delegation to submit proposals) | Technical | | | | |
| | Services | | | | |
| Date | 28/03/2018 | | | | |

answer Criterion 1 - 3 (scroll down for Criterion 3). I be provided by your state/territory road agency.

Structural Improvements Contributing to Productivity and safety

The Heavy Vehicle Bypass route will provide a direct link between two VicRoads arterial roads without the need to pass through the busy town centre of Mansfield. The Bypass will link Maroondah Hwy, B300 - a national key secondary road freight route, and Midland Hwy, and Mt Buller Rd C320 via Mansfield's present and future industrial areas. Note that currently, the B320 secondary route terminates in the centre of Mansfield, not in the key freight areas.

The current main route through the Mansfield CBD includes a section that is restricted and excludes B-Doubles and B-Triples without permit. The bypass will enable access for high productivity vehicles to the industrial areas and freight distribution points for vehicles travelling from Melbourne or from the Hume Hwy.

Regular permit requests are received by Council via the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator's access management system to move heavy freight through Mansfield. The bypass route will reduce the need for a number of these permits, as the route will have fewer heavy vehicle restrictions.

The current heavy vehicle routes through Mansfield Township are hindered by significant side friction from on-street parking, pedestrians and drop-off/ pick-up during school hours. One section through the main shopping area has restricted heavy vehicle access. The standard of construction and route will integrate with existing Heavy Vehicle routes and align with the regulator's access management operations.

The conditions of the existing roads currently do not satisfy the requirements for increased heavy vehicle traffic. Dead Horse Lane between Midland HWY and Mansfield Whitfield Road and Mt Battery Road between Mansfield Whitfield Road and Greenvale Lane are currently of insufficient width for two way heavy vehicle traffic (7m constructed), they do not have sealed shoulders and the pavement composition requires strengthening to resist failure from the higher mass loads (approximately 250mm pavement).

Quantified Benefits

23-033

I ne proposed bypass will provide a faster and safer route for neavy commercial vehicles primarily through avoidance of Mansfield's busy CBD. It is estimated that approximately 300 commercial vehicles per day, including 30 heavy vehicles comprising articulated trucks, truck and dog combinations and B-doubles will utilise the bypass. The bypass is designed to provide priority to through traffic, which will reduce the overall journey time (i.e. avoidance of several congested intersections on existing routes).

Improved travel times for these vehicles will result, with traffic congestion and potential accidents at critical intersections within the Mansfield CBD being significantly mitigated. Calculations show an estimated travel time saving over the full length of the proposed bypass of 74 seconds.

The heavy vehicle safety issue is primarily that of interaction between heavy vehicles and pedestrians, shopping traffic, school zones and town centre events. The bypass will resolve this conflict and hence improve safety. Traffic congestion and potential accidents at critical intersections and pedestrian crossings within the Mansfield CBD will also be mitigated. The bypass will provide a viable option to avoid the town centre for all through-traffic during high traffic periods, notably the busy ski season and long weekends, and many festivals, events (such as High Country Targa) and markets that are held within.

The design for the proposed route adopted Safe System Principles for road design, construction and operation. Significant elements include:

- Limiting the number of access/entry points along the bypass length.

- Road geometry of adequate width including provision of sealed shoulders.

- Provision of pavement marking for centreline and edge fog line to mitigate accidents such as running off the road and head-on crashes.

- Adoption of a speed limit that is safe and practical and suits the environment for the proposed route.

The 2013 Annual average daily traffic (AADT) is 1483 with 2.64% (39 number) Heavy Vehicles including 3 B-Doubles. This is measured on the main current Heavy Vehicle Route through town (from which the majority of heavy vehicles are expected to be diverted to the hypass). The proposed hypass is expected to attract 600. **Construction Readiness and Risk** Council has previously upgraded the Greenvale Lane timber bridge and the Dead Horse Lane low level crossings with B-Double standard bridges as well as upgrading the unsealed sections of Greenvale Lane to sealed road. Withers Lane road sealing is currently under construction with the project being on track, due to be completed in February 2019. The Dead Horse Lane and Withers Lane bridge and culvert upgrade projects were recently constructed on time and on budget.

Council has committed budget allocations to complete the missing segments of the bypass over the next 3 to 5 years. Part of this commitment included the 50% contribution towards the bridge and culvert replacements on Dead Horse Lane as well as the construction and upgrading of the Withers Lane pavement currently underway. The Dead Horse Lane and Mt Battery Road projects under this application are included as budget items in Council's 5 year capital works programme.

Extensive consultation has been undertaken with industry and business operators via the "Mansfield Heavy Vehicle – Alternative Routes Planning Study", and through the Mansfield Township Structure Plan consultation process. Specific businesses and transport operators consulted include s47F - personal privacy

The current route evolved from this consultation and was refined

via feedback given.

VicRoads commissioned a study into heavy vehicle routes in 2010. The resultant study - "Mansfield Heavy Vehicle – Alternative Routes Planning Study" published in November 2010, highlighted the need to develop a suitable route to accommodate freight movements outside of the Mansfield Central Business District (CBD) and residential areas. A number of alternative routes were investigated and assessed. The remaining elements of the recommended route are the subject of this funding application.

State and Territory Priority

No response required - This proposal will be forwarded to the State or Territory road agency the proposal is located within. The relevant agency will forward that ranking to the Department of Infrastructure and

| CONFLICT OF INTEREST | Yes or No: |
|---|------------|
| Does the council/state or any of its personnel have an actual, perceived or potential conflict of interest? | No |
| If Yes, provide details: | |

Acknowledgements - Conditions of Any Approved Funding

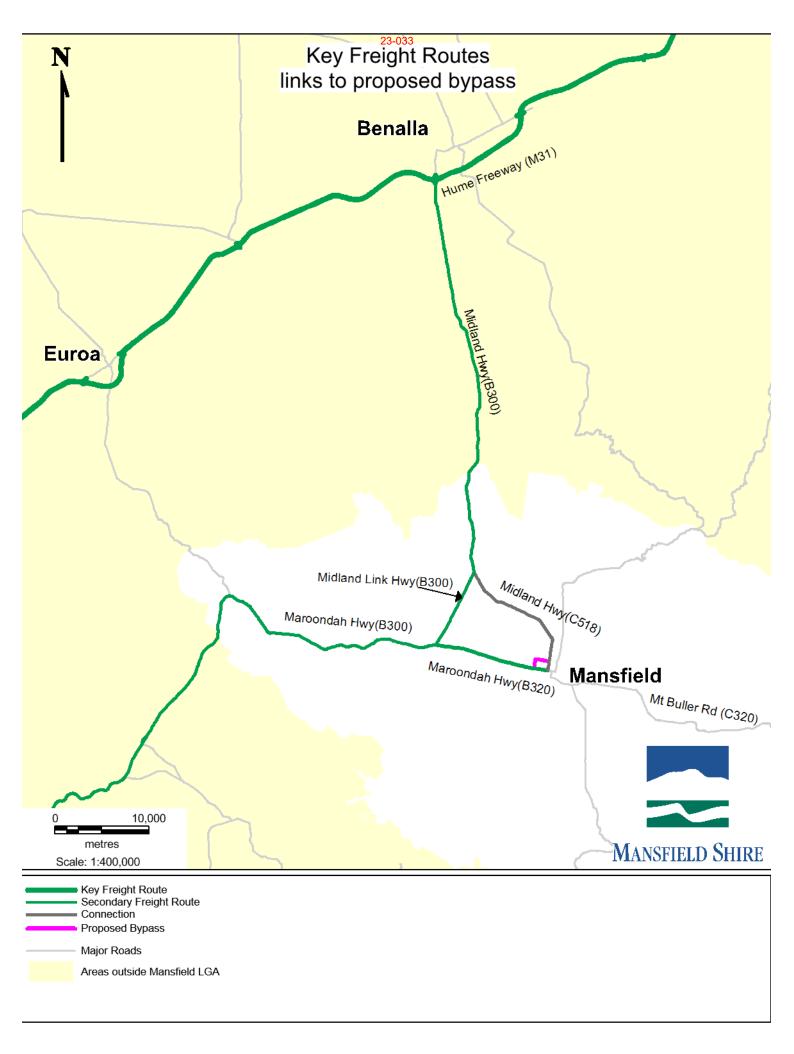
1. If the proposal is approved, the proponent will need to supply a financial acquittal of the cost of the project at the completion. Any cost savings are to be shared equally between the proponent and the Australian Government.

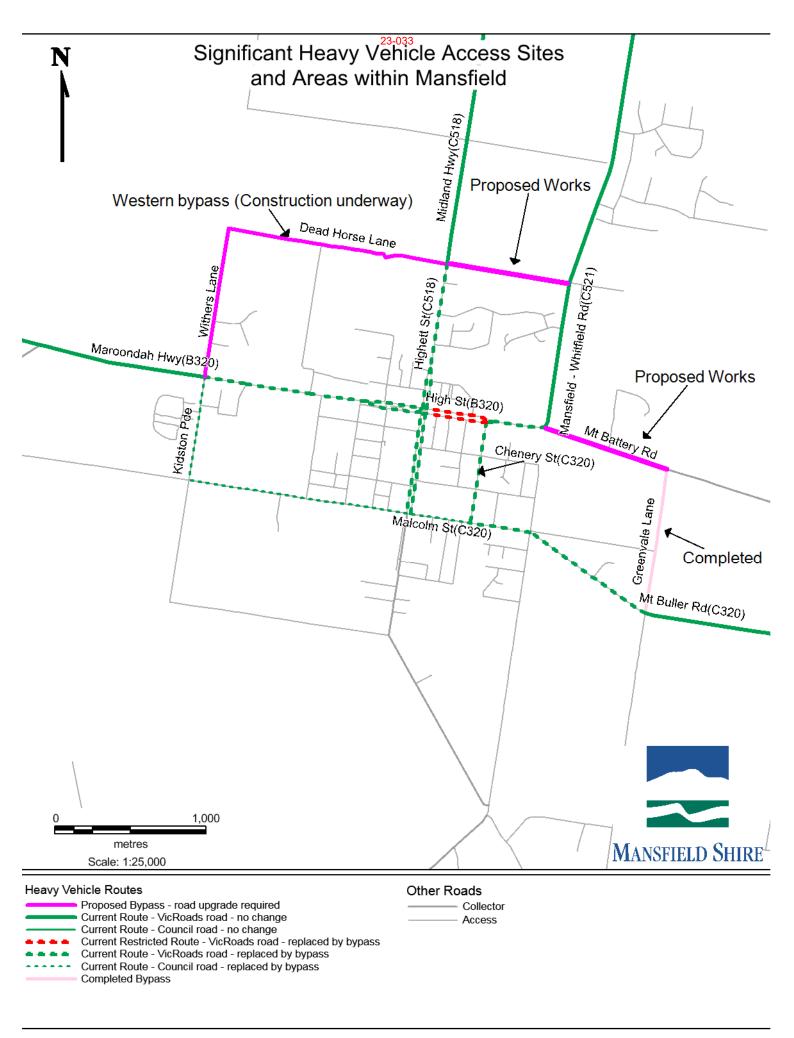
2. If the proposal is approved the funding provided is for the project shown in this application. The funding in part or in full can <u>NOT</u> be directed to any other project.

3. The administration of the project is conducted under the National Land Transport Act 2014, The National Partnership Agreement, related Notes of Administration and the Guidelines.

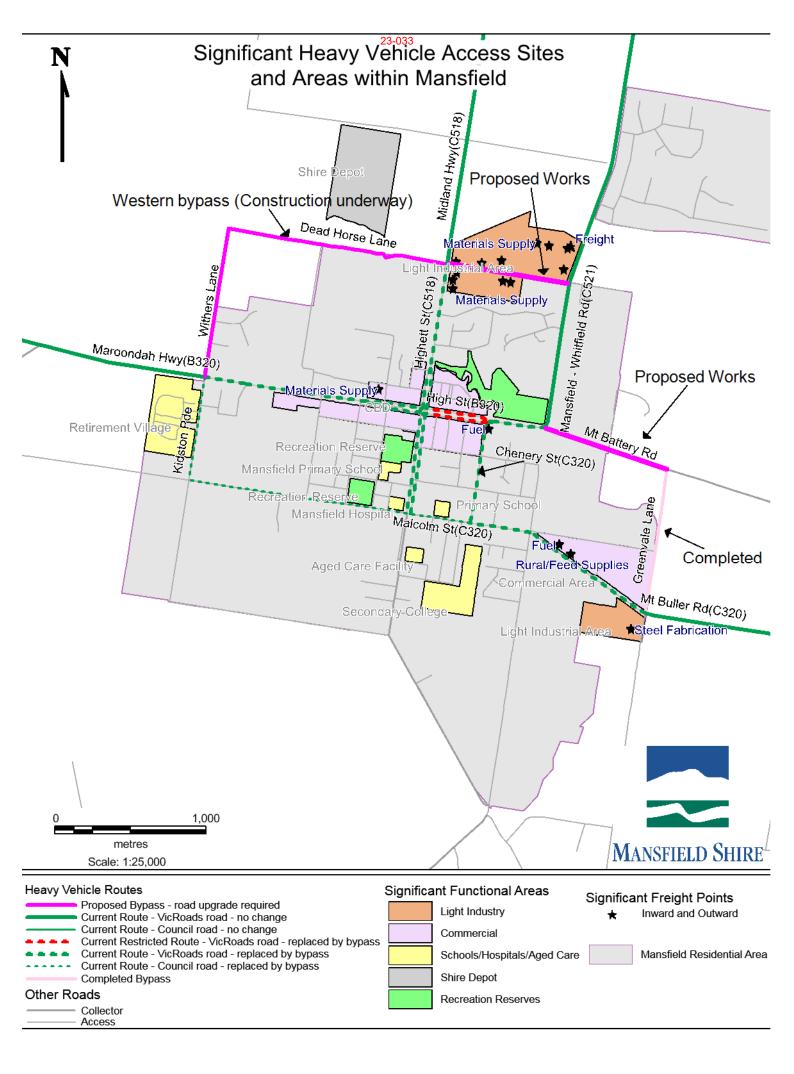
| DECLARATION | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| I declare all information provided is true and accurate; and I declare that I am | | | | | |
| Name | Neil Ogilvie | | | | |
| Position | Manager | | | | |
| (i.e. Authorised Person with delegation to submit proposals) | Technical | | | | |
| | Sorvicos | | | | |
| Date | 28/03/2018 | | | | |

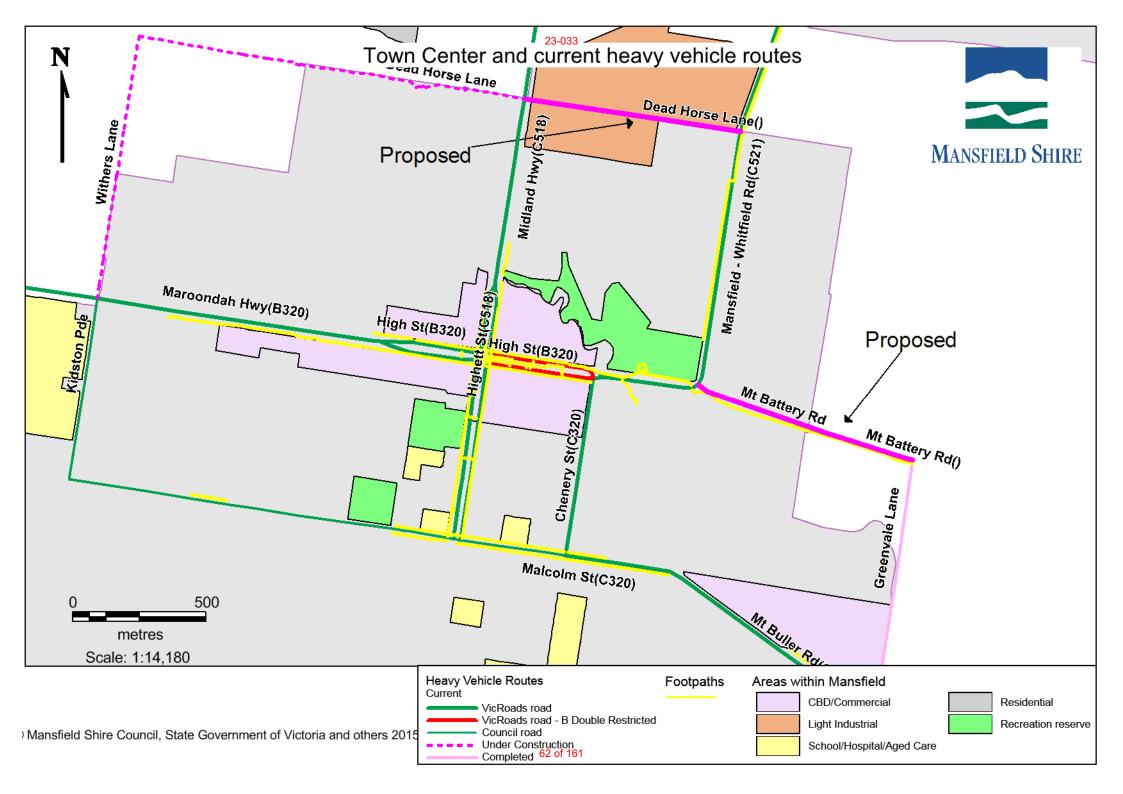
Attachment 1 Map of proposed and existing heavy vehicle routes in Mansfield

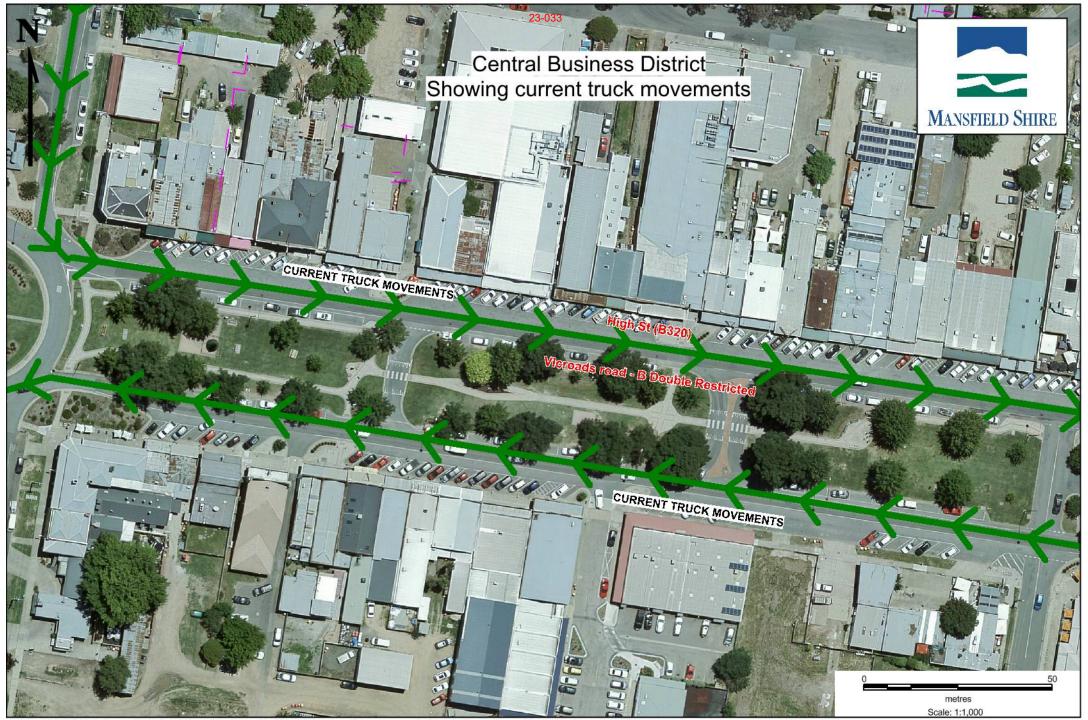




Attachment 2 Map of significant locations in Mansfield with respect to heavy vehicle traffic

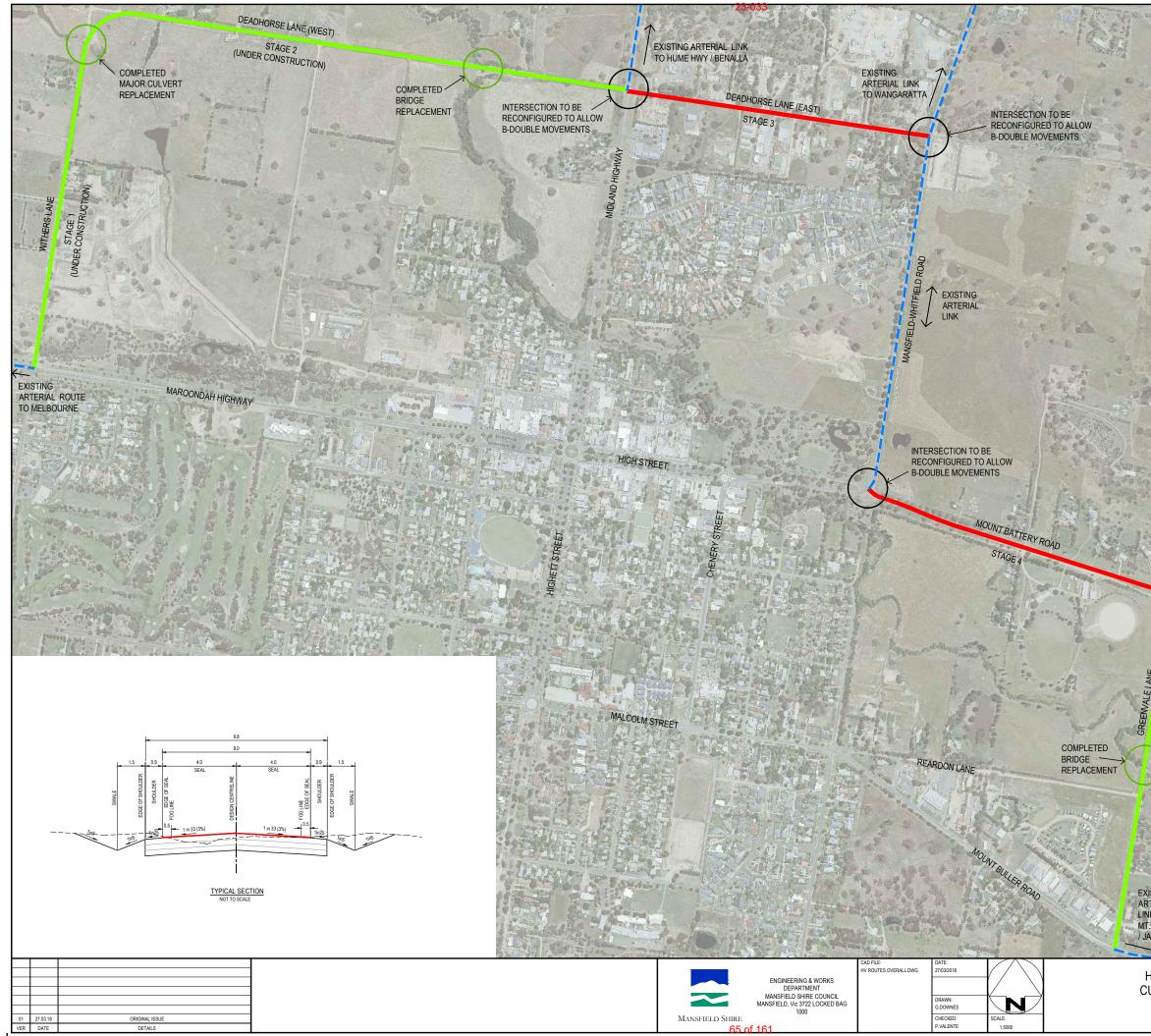




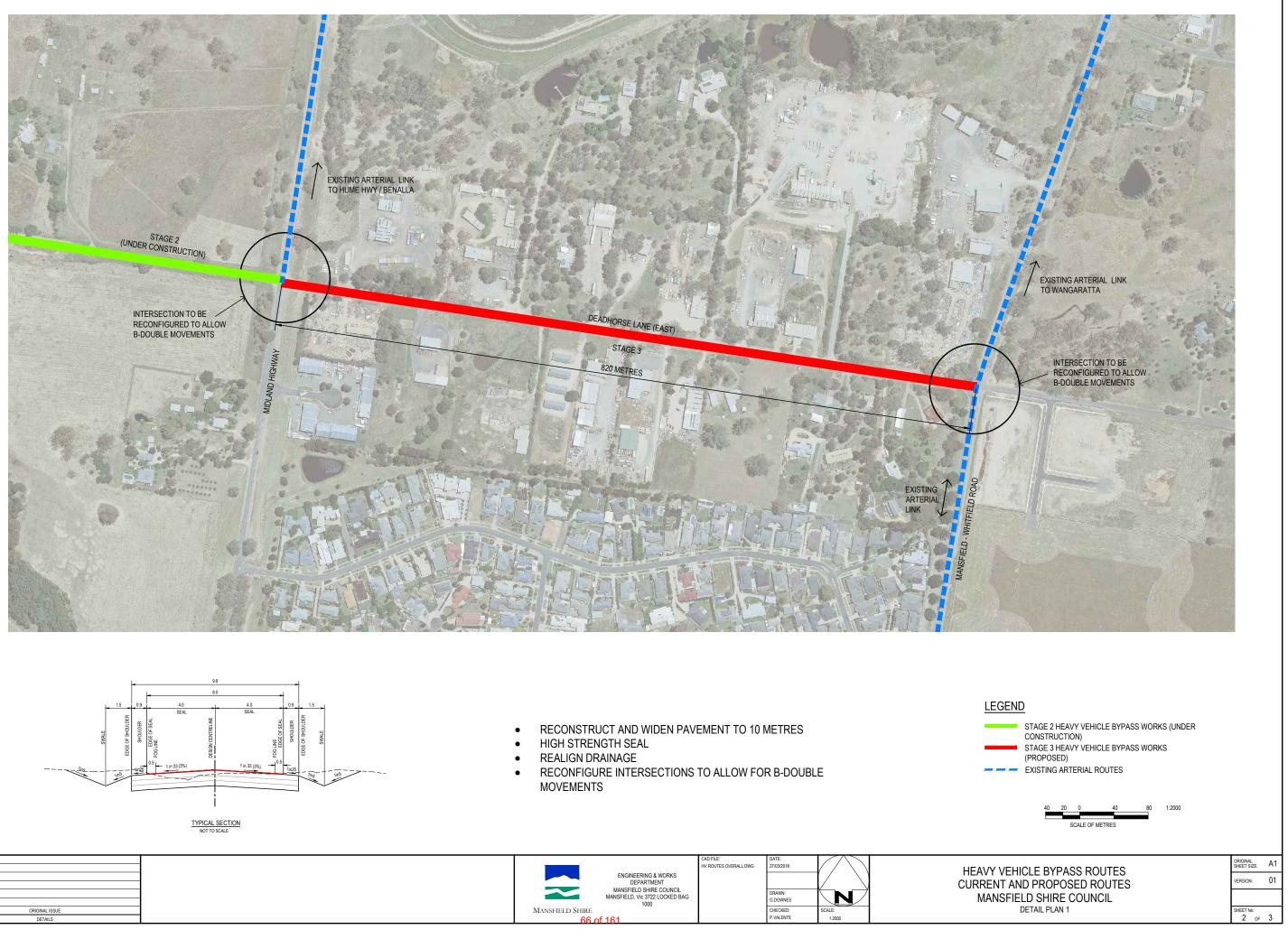


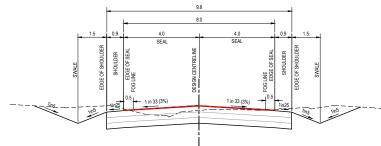
©2018 Mansfield Shire Council, DELWP Imagery taken October-December 2017 Please note that boundary information is indicative only. If you need to confirm boundary locations please engage a licensed surveyor.

Attachment 3 Bypass design plans – Overview

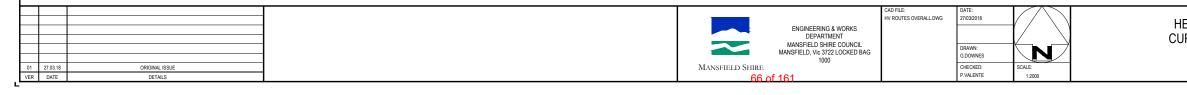


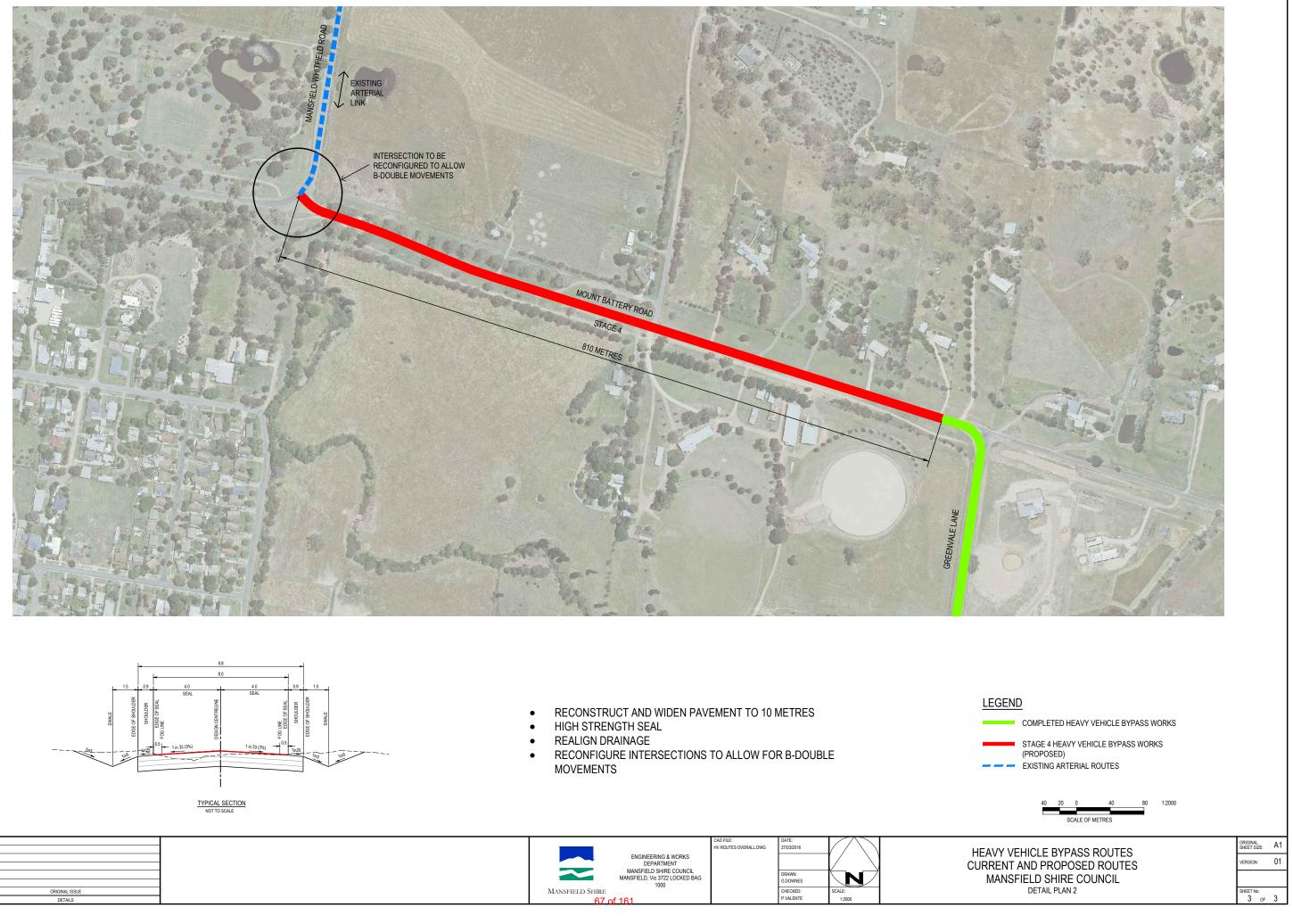
| TERIAL IN TO BULLER AMIESON HEAVY VEHICLE BYPASS ROUTES | | _ |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| EXISTING ARTERIAL ROUTES | STAGE 1 & 2 HEAVY VEHICLE BYPASS (UNDER CONSTRUCTION) STAGE 3 & 4 HEAVY VEHICLE BYPASS | |
| TERIAL IN TO BULLER AMIESON SCALE OF METRES HEAVY VEHICLE BYPASS ROUTES URRENT AND PROPOSED ROUTES MANSFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL OVERALL PLAN | STAGE 1 & 2 HEAVY VEHICLE BYPASS (UNDER CONSTRUCTION) STAGE 3 & 4 HEAVY VEHICLE BYPASS (PROPOSED) | |
| MANSFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL OVERALL PLAN | TERIAL IK TO BULLER AMIESON SCALE OF METRES HEAVY VEHICLE BYPASS ROUTES | ORIGINAL SHEET SIZE: A1 |
| | MANSFIELD SHIRE COUNCIL | SHEET No: |

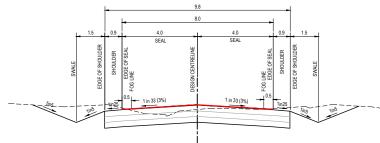




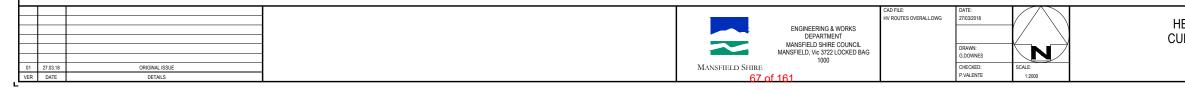












Attachment 4 Traffic Time modelling for bypass routes

| ົ້ | n | 2 | 5 | |
|-----|---|---|----|--|
| 23- | υ | J | J) | |
| | | | | |

| | Travel | Practical | Number | Length | Journey |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| | Time (s) | Speed | Number | (m) | Time (s) |
| Bypass - Maroondah | to Midland | via Withers | s Lane - Dea | d Horse La | ne |
| Corner | 5 | | 2 | | 10 |
| Stop/give way points | 15 | | 1 | | 15 |
| Roundabout | 25 | | 0 | | |
| Road lengths | | 50 | | 0 | 0 |
| Road lengths | | 80 | | 2500 | 113 |
| Net Travel Time | | | | | 138 |
| Net Distance | | | | 2500 | |

| Current - Maroondah to Midland Via CBD Roundabout | | | | | |
|---|----|----|---|------|-----|
| Corner | 5 | | | | |
| Stop/give way points | 15 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Roundabout | 25 | | 1 | | 25 |
| Road lengths | | 40 | | 1500 | 135 |
| Road lengths | | 70 | | 1000 | 51 |
| Net Travel Time | | | | | 211 |
| Net Distance | | | | 2500 | |

Travel time improvement Distance Change

0

74

| Full Bypass - Withers Lane - Deadhorse Lane - Whitfield Road - Mr Battery Rd - | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----|---|------|-----|--|
| | Greenvale Lane | | | | | |
| Corners | 5 | | 6 | | 30 | |
| Stop/give way points | 15 | | 1 | | 15 | |
| Roundabout | 25 | | 0 | | | |
| Road lengths | | 50 | | 850 | 61 | |
| Road lengths | | 80 | | 5150 | 232 | |
| Net Travel Time | | | | | 338 | |
| Net Distance | | | | 6000 | | |

| Current Route - Maroondah Hwy - High St - Chenery St - | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|---|------|-----|--|--|--|
| Malcolm St - Mt Buller Rd | | | | | | | | |
| Corner | 5 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Stop/give way points | 15 | | 1 | | 15 | | | |
| Roundabouts | 25 | | 2 | | 50 | | | |
| Road lengths | | 40 | | 2420 | 218 | | | |
| Road lengths | | 70 | | 1480 | 76 | | | |
| Net Travel Time | | | | | 359 | | | |
| Net Distance | | | | 3900 | | | | |

69 of 161

Travel Time Improvement Distance Change

2100

21

23-033

| | Travel | Practical | Number | Length | Journey | | |
|--|----------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|--|--|
| | Time (s) | Speed | | (m) | Time (s) | | |
| Western Bypass - Midland Hwy - Deadhorse Lane - Whitfield Road - | | | | | | | |
| Mr Battery Rd - Greenvale Lane | | | | | | | |
| Corners | 5 | | 5 | | 25 | | |
| Stop/give way points | 25 | | 1 | | 25 | | |
| Roundabout | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Road lengths | | 50 | | 850 | 61 | | |
| Road lengths | | 80 | | 2800 | 126 | | |
| Net Travel Time | | | | | 237 | | |
| Net Distance | | | | 3650 | | | |

| Current Route - Midland Hwy - Highett St - Malcolm St - Mt Buller Rd | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|---|------|-----|--|--|
| Corner | 5 | | 0 | | | | |
| Stop/give way points | 25 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Roundabouts | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | |
| Road lengths | | 40 | | 2420 | 218 | | |
| Road lengths | | 70 | | 1080 | 56 | | |
| Net Travel Time | | | | | 273 | | |
| Net Distance | | | | 3500 | | | |

Travel Time Improvement Distance Change

150

36

Attachment 5 Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Bypass Study



Mansfield Heavy Vehicle

23-033

Alternative Routes Planning Study

Final Report

November 2010

Client:

VicRoads

CPG Australia Pty Ltd A subsidiary of Downer EDI Limited 72 of 161



This report has been prepared from the offices of CPG Traffic & Transport at:

46 Wadhurst Drive, Boronia 3155, **T** 8805 3400

Acknowledgements and Recognition

- Traffic data from classification counts conducted by VicRoads in September 2009 on the four arterial road entries to Mansfield Township;
- Results of VicRoads analysis of the above count data to determine origin and destination patterns for commercial vehicles;
- Transcripts of discussions by VicRoads staff with major transport operators in the Mansfield area;
- Crash data from the VicRoads database covering the most recent 5 year period (2005 2009);
- Map of currently approved B-Double routes around and through Mansfield;
- Results of supplementary traffic counts conducted by Mansfield Shire;
- Aerial photography provided by Mansfield Shire for site-specific treatment sketches.

| Issue Date | Revision No | Author | Checked | Approved |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 29/06/2010 | Preliminary Draft Report #1 | s47 <mark>F -</mark> p | ersonal | privacy |
| 22/07/2010 | Draft Report #2 | | | |
| 27/08/2010 | Draft Report #3 | | | |
| 23/09/2010 | Draft Report #4 | | | |
| 02/11/2010 | Final Report | | | |

© CPG Australia Pty Ltd

The information contained in this document is intended solely for the use of the client identified on the report cover for the purpose for which it has been prepared and no representation is made or is to be implied as being made to any third party. Other than for the exclusive use of our client, no part of this report may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CPG Australia Pty Ltd.

CPG Australia Pty Ltd (Formerly JPT) ABN 55 050 029 635 A subsidiary of Downer EDI Limited 46 Wadhurst Drive Boronia Victoria 3155 Australia **T** 03 8805 3400 **F** 03 9800 3914 cpg-global.com



Table of Contents

| 1. | INTRODUCTION1 |
|-----|---|
| 1.1 | Executive Summary1 |
| 1.2 | Background3 |
| 1.3 | Technical References |
| 2. | EXISTING CONDITIONS4 |
| 2.1 | Context4 |
| 2.2 | Arterial Road Network5 |
| 2.3 | Traffic5 |
| 2.4 | Speed Environment6 |
| 2.5 | Existing Heavy Vehicle Routes6 |
| 2.6 | Crash History7 |
| | Industry Liaison7 |
| - | 7.1 Interviews7 7.2 Summary of Feedback10 |
| | |
| 3. | TRAFFIC CONSIDERATIONS 11 |
| | Heavy Vehicle Distribution |
| - | 1.2 Semi trailers 11 |
| 3.2 | Design Principles12 |
| 4. | ULTIMATE ROUTE OPTIONS 14 |
| 4.1 | Malcolm Street and Kidston Parade14 |
| 4.2 | Dead Horse Lane West and Withers Lane15 |
| 4.3 | Mount Battery Road and Greenvale Lane 15 |
| 4.4 | Summary16 |
| 5. | INTERIM ROUTE OPTIONS 17 |
| 5.1 | High Street West and Highett Street North 17 |
| 5.2 | Dead Horse Lane/Whitfield Road/Chenery Street |
| 5.3 | Highett Street |
| 5.4 | Summary |
| 6. | ROUTE TREATMENTS |

CPG Australia Pty Ltd (Formerly JPT) ABN 55 050 029 635 A subsidiary of Downer EDI Limited 46 Wadhurst Drive Boronia Victoria 3155 Australia **T** 03 8805 3400 **F** 03 9800 3914 cpg-global.com



| 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 | Icolm Street and Kidston Parade Route Maroondah Highway at Kidston Parade Kidston Parade Malcolm Street at Kidston Parade | 20 20 21 |
|---|---|----------------|
| 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7 | Malcolm Street Malcolm Street at Highett Street Malcolm Street at Chenery Street Mount Buller Road/Malcolm Street at Highton Lane | 23 23 |
| 6.2 Wit 6.2.1 6.2.2 6.2.3 6.2.4 | hers Lane/Dead Horse Lane Route Midland Highway at Dead Horse Lane Dead Horse Lane West Withers Lane at Dead Horse Lane Maroondah Highway at Withers Lane | 24 24 25 |
| 6.3 Mo 6.3.1 6.3.2 6.3.3 6.3.4 6.3.5 | unt Battery Road/Greenvale Lane Route Mansfield-Whitfield Road at Dead Horse Lane Mansfield-Whitfield Road at Mount Battery Road Mount Battery Road at Greenvale Lane Greenvale Lane Mount Buller Road at Greenvale Lane | |
| 6.4 Hig 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.3 | h Street West and Highett Street North Interim Route Maroondah and Midland Highways Dead Horse Lane Intersection Works | |
| 6.5 Oth 6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 | ner Upgrades Highett Street South Chenery Street Chenery Street at High Street | 28 28 |
| 7. DIS | CUSSION | |
| 7.1 Cu | rrent Heavy Vehicle Demand | 30 |
| 7.2 Ro | ute Selection | |
| 7.3 Pla | nning for Long-term Solution | 31 |
| 7.4 Sho | ort Term Priority Works | 31 |
| 7.5 Roa | ad Declarations | |

| APPENDIX A | HEAVY VEHICLE ROUTES |
|------------|----------------------------|
| APPENDIX B | IMPROVEMENT WORKS SCHEDULE |
| APPENDIX C | CRASH DATA |
| APPENDIX D | TRAFFIC COUNT DATA |

CPG Australia Pty Ltd (Formerly JPT) ABN 55 050 029 635 A subsidiary of Downer EDI Limited 46 Wadhurst Drive Boronia Victoria 3155 Australia **T** 03 8805 3400 **F** 03 9800 3914 cpg-global.com



1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Executive Summary

The study has identified routes that can be developed over time to provide ultimate external bypass alternatives for heavy vehicle travel around Mansfield's residential and commercial areas. These routes represent the existing declared arterial road network, but connected remotely by Dead Horse Lane West and Withers Lane to the northwest and Mount Battery Road and Greenvale Lane to the northeast. The report has nominated improvement works required for these routes to become fully operational and provides order-of-cost estimates for such works.

However, this investigation has concluded that, due to the current low levels of demand and high infrastructure costs, these remote bypass options are unlikely to be developed in the short to medium term. It is suggested that planning for these routes be confined to the acquisition of land at critical corners and the ultimate provision for widening of the Greenvale Lane reservation. The exception to this approach is the Kidston Parade/Malcolm Street route that is the southern bypass link common to short and long term strategies. It is recommended that upgrading projects along this route proceed with the highest priority in the suggested works program.

The report supports current discussions by Mansfield Shire with VicRoads to formalise a more rational network of heavy vehicle routes through the fringes of the town using Kidston Parade and Malcolm Street for the east-west bypass of the CBD whilst using High Street and Highett Street to execute the west-north traverse. However, the report suggests that Chenery Street is not suitable for use by B-Doubles and Higher Mass Limited vehicles. It recommends an extension of the Midland Highway route along Highett Street South as the most suitable interim link between the northern town entries and the southern east-west bypass route for heavy vehicles.

The report itemises a series of prioritised improvement projects on the arterial and local road systems for consideration by Council and VicRoads as treatments to cater for the safe and efficient passage of heavy vehicles (including B-Doubles and Higher Mass Limited trucks) through Mansfield to avoid the central business and retail area.

These comprise the following progressive route improvement works by the respective authorities:

Council Works:

- 1. Intersection works at Malcolm Street and Kidston Parade to ensure long vehicles can safely perform turns at this location;
- 2. Seal widening of Kidston Parade and widening and regulation of Malcolm Street;
- 3. Upgrading of the school crossings in Highett Street;
- 4. Seal widening and drainage improvements along Dead Horse Lane East;
- 5. Construction of a shared path along Malcolm Street and footpaths along Kidston Parade;
- 6. Intersection works in Malcolm Street at Highett Street.

VicRoads Works:

- 1. Provision of turn lanes in Maroondah Highway at Kidston Parade intersection;
- 2. Seal widening (shoulder sealing) along Maroondah Highway and Midland Highway;
- 3. Intersection improvements in Midland Highway at Dead Horse Lane;
- 4. Intersection improvements at Dead Horse Lane and Mansfield-Whitfield Road.



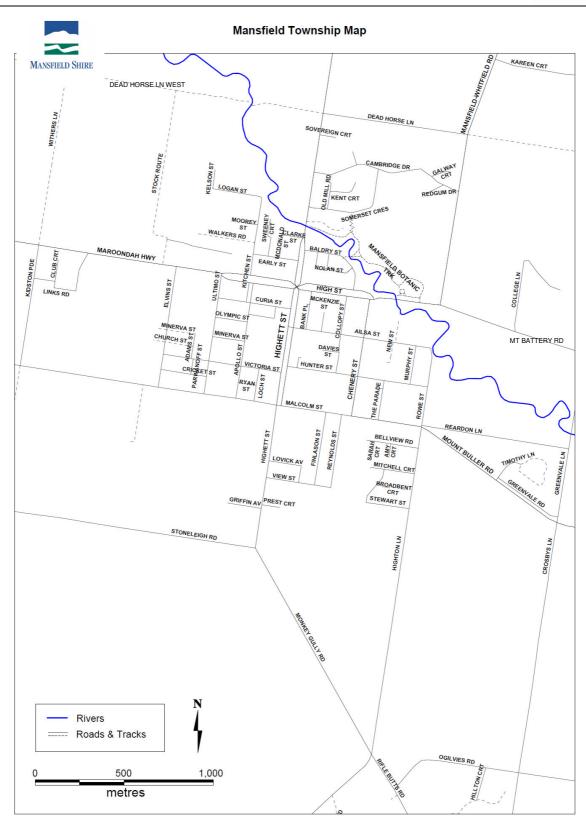


Figure 1.1: Locality Plan of Mansfield

(Plan courtesy of Mansfield Shire Council)

VICROADS

STUDY OF HV ALTERNATIVE ROUTES, MANSFIELD



1.2 Background

Mansfield Shire Council and VicRoads have identified roads that could be designated as preferred routes for heavy vehicles to use to avoid travel through the central business district (CBD) of Mansfield Township. CPG has been engaged to investigate the routes in greater detail, to identify planning issues and prepare conceptual designs.

Specifically, the consultancy task involves the following aspects:

- Review existing conditions along the potential routes including traffic data;
- Review results of VicRoads traffic data analysis and consultation with key transport operators;
- Review and develop proposals for heavy vehicle alternative routes, bearing in mind industry needs, community impacts of development of proposed routes, and likely funding constraints;
- Determine the capacity of existing infrastructure along proposed routes and identify any changes, improvements, upgrades necessary, including mitigation measures;
- Propose any short-term measures considered appropriate to address heavy vehicle issues in Mansfield;
- Prepare conceptual designs and cost estimates for key infrastructure upgrades required to implement the alternative routes, including recommended mitigation measures.

A locality plan of Mansfield is provided in Figure 1.1 for reference to road and street names used throughout this report.

1.3 Technical References

The technical references used in the preparation of this assessment are:

- The Austroads Road Design Guide Part 3, Geometric Design;
- The Austroads Road Design Guide Part 4A, Unsgnalised and Signalised Intersections;
- North East Infrastructure Design Manual for Urban Road/Street Characteristics;
- Mansfield Shire Planning Scheme.



2. EXISTING CONDITIONS

2.1 Context

Mansfield continues to grow and develop as a tourist centre, with more than 60% of its income derived from tourism. There are distinct peaks in tourist activity that mirror the seasonal conditions:

- a) Winter snow sports at Mount Buller and Mount Stirling;
- b) Summer water activities on Lake Eildon and bush walking and touring in the high country.

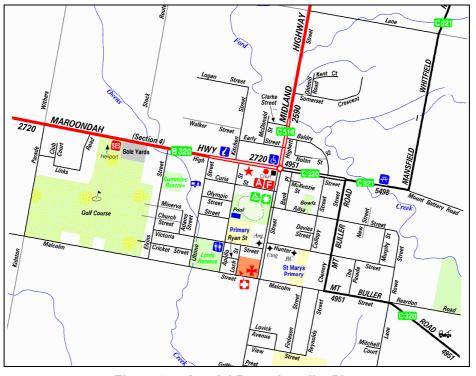
These seasonal peaks generate high visitor traffic volumes and, in particular, tourist buses comprise a significant proportion of the winter ski resort traffic. Logging generates significant heavy truck traffic activity, mainly in summer and depending upon logging programs.

The Mansfield Township CBD is centred on the intersection of two major highways, C518 Midland Highway (Highett Street) from the north and B320 Maroondah Highway (High Street) from the west with its extensions to the east, namely the C320 Mount Buller Road and beyond the C521 Mansfield-Whitfield Road (see arterial route locality plan in Figure 2.1).

Whilst these are the most direct routes through the township, heavy vehicles using these "through routes" are considered to be incompatible with local activity in the shopping centre and tourist traffic through the town. As a result heavy vehicles mix with local traffic on confined traffic lanes with angle parking, pedestrians and vehicles towing boats, caravans, horse floats, etc. This is seen to present ongoing safety and amenity issues for this busy and often congested commercial/tourism precinct.

Although heavy vehicles can use the approved B-Double route for east-west movements to the south of the CBD, it is currently not attractive, being narrow, rough and requiring vehicles to negotiate sharp turns. There are no such approved routes for heavy vehicles to cross town from the north and the north east. As a result, the majority of heavy vehicles travel through the busiest part of town en-route to cross-town destinations.

It is expected that traffic safety and amenity will be improved once alternative routes are provided which result in express type heavy vehicle facilities for bypassing the CBD wherever possible.







2.2 Arterial Road Network

Maroondah Highway

The Maroondah Highway is part of the State's Arterial Road network (route B320) managed by VicRoads. It provides access to Mansfield and the high country from Melbourne. Known as High Street through Mansfield Township it is a two-lane two-way carriageway for the majority of the length, converting to a two lane dual carriageway with a wide median from Ultimo Street to Highett Street.

Midland Highway

Midland Highway is also part of the State's Arterial Road network (route C518) managed by VicRoads. It provides access to Mansfield from Benalla and central Victoria. It is a two-lane two-way single carriageway that converts to a two lane dual carriageway with a wide median as it crosses Ford Creek and takes the local name of Highett Street. The Midland Highway declaration terminates at High Street whilst the wide divided carriageway of Highett Street continues as a local road south of High Street to Malcolm Street, where it converts to a two-lane two-way single carriageway.

Mount Buller Road

Mount Buller Road is also part of the State Arterial Road network (route C320). It connects Mansfield with the popular tourist destinations of Mount Buller and Lake Eildon at Goughs Bay, Howqua and Jamieson. As the High Street extension of Maroondah Highway, it continues the wide divided carriageway through the primary retail centre of Mansfield. At the eastern end of the shopping centre Mount Buller Road turns south into Chenery Street – a two-lane two-way single carriageway in a confined 20m road reservation – then follows Malcolm Street out the eastern end of town.

Mansfield-Whitfield Road

Mansfield-Whitfield Road is the fourth of the State Arterial Roads (route C521) radiating from Mansfield. It connects with Mount Buller Road at the High Street/Chenery Street intersection east of the shopping centre and provides the direct route from Mansfield to Wangaratta via Tolmie and Whitfield. It is a two-lane two-way single carriageway for its entire length.

All other roads under consideration in this study are local roads controlled by Mansfield Shire Council.

2.3 Traffic

VicRoads undertook traffic counts at the four "arterial entrances" to Mansfield in September 2009. A summary of results is shown in Figure 2.2. Count locations are illustrated in Figure A1 in Appendix A.

| Road | Location | Total Volumes | | CVs | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | | 7 day Ave | 5 day Ave | 5 day Ave | % |
| Maroondah Highway | W of Kidston Parade | 3109vpd | 2979vpd | 370vpd | 12.4% |
| Mount Buller Road | E of Greenvale Lane | 3435vpd | 3297vpd | 310vpd | 9.4% |
| Midland Highway | N of Dead Horse Lane | 1235vpd | 1294vpd | 163vpd | 12.6% |
| Mansfield-Whitfield Rd | N of Dead Horse Lane | 1141vpd | 1174vpd | 102vpd | 8.6% |

Figure 2.2: Recent VicRoads Arterial Road Traffic Count Results

Traffic count data made available by Mansfield Shire Council and relevant to the road network included in this study are summarised in Figure 2.3.



| Road | Location | Count | Volume | Peak Hour | Volumes |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | | Date | 7 day Ave | AM | РМ |
| Chenery Street | S of Hunter Street | Sept 2006 | 3940vpd | 363vph | 421vph |
| Dead Horse Lane | W of Whitfield Road | Aug 2008 | 574vpd | 620vph | 81vph |
| Greenvale Lane | N of Mt Buller Road | Feb 2008 | 248vpd | 20vph | 28vph |
| Highett Street southbound | S of Hunter Street | Oct 2006 | 1858vpd | 158vph | 265vph |
| Highett Street northbound | S of Victoria Street | Oct 2006 | 2240vpd | 238vph | 279vph |
| Highett Street | N of Lovick Avenue | Oct 2006 | 1890vpd | 266vph | 268vph |
| Kidston Parade | S of Maroondah Hwy | Oct 2008 | 623vpd | 53vph | 63vph |
| Malcolm Street | W of Finlayson Street | Aug 2006 | 2706vpd | 319vph | 307vph |
| Malcolm Street | At Elvins Street | Aug 2006 | 988vpd | 96vph | 120vph |
| Maroondah Highway | 300m from Kidston Parade | Oct 2008 | 3814vpd | 244vph | 291vph |
| Mount Buller Road | E of Crosby Lane | Oct 2008 | 4060vpd | 445vph | 380vph |

Figure 2.3: Mansfield Shire Traffic Count Summary

2.4 Speed Environment

Eighty kilometre per hour signed speed limits are in place along:

- Maroondah Highway from west of Kidston Parade to Ultimo Street; •
- Mount Buller Road from west of Greenvale Lane to the eastern town boundary;
- Kidston Parade from Maroondah Highway to Malcolm Street;
- Malcolm Street from Kidston Parade to Elvins Street: •
- Midland Highway from north of Dead Horse Lane to Cambridge Drive; •
- Whitfield Road from town boundary to north of Dead Horse Lane; •
- Withers Lane north from Maroondah Highway (end of zone not signed). •

All other roads within the township are either signed at or are subject to the default 50 km/h urban speed limit.

2.5 Existing Heavy Vehicle Routes

It is desirable for heavy vehicle bypass routes and gazetted B-Double routes to coincide. The existing gazetted B-Double and Higher Mass Limited vehicle routes for Mansfield are shown in Figure A1 in Appendix A.

These currently approved routes include Kidston Parade and Malcolm Street (although not approved for higher mass limits), Dead Horse Lane, the western section of High Street (west of the saleyards at Elvins Street), Whitfield Road to Chenery Street and Highett Street south from High Street to Malcolm Street.

However, Chenery Street, High Street east of Elvins Street and Highett Street/Midland Highway north from High Street to Dead Horse Lane are presently excluded from this network. This creates a hiatus that prevents legal travel by B-Doubles and discourages travel by other heavy vehicles between the north approaches and the east or west entries to the town.

Mansfield Shire Council is currently working with VicRoads to achieve agreement on a more rational network of approved B-Double and Higher Mass Limited roads for Mansfield Township that provides



for all remote origin/destination movements across the town. Outcomes of these discussions are still pending but are expected to result in the network described in Figure A2 in Appendix A. This network is intended to include:

- Dead Horse Lane as an east-west link between Midland Highway and Whitfield Road;
- Full length of the Malcolm St / Kidston Pde link to Maroondah Hwy for east-west movements; •
- High St west of Highett St and Highett St north of High St for north to/from west movements; •
- Chenery St and Whitfield Rd for north to/from east movements.

2.6 Crash History

Over the past five years the VicRoads database has recorded the following six casualty crashes along the network being considered for heavy vehicle use (see details listed in Appendix C):

- Two cross traffic crashes (DCA 110), one at Maroondah Highway/Kidston Parade intersection and one at Highett Street/Malcolm Street intersection;
- One off-path crash (DCA 171) along Malcolm Street between Ultimo Street and Apollo Street;
- One pedestrian crash (DCA 108) in Highett Street at Early Street;
- One right rear crash (DCA 132) in High Street between Collopy Street and Bank Place; •
- One leaving parking crash (DCA 142) in High Street west of Highett Street. •

No pattern of crashes is evident and it can be concluded that the heavy vehicle routes currently operate relatively safely with no identified deficiencies that require addressing urgently through works.

2.7 Industry Liaison

VicRoads undertook phone interviews with 10 industry representatives to ascertain the quantum of heavy vehicle traffic generated by these industries, the routes used to travel through or around the township, comments about these routes and any alternatives, and general comments on truck traffic through Mansfield. These discussions are summarised below.

2.7.1 Interviews

Mansfield Constructions (quarry operation to southeast of town)

- Uses semi trailers and truck and dog trailer combinations to carry road materials. •
- Produces up to 150,000t/annum crushed rock that equates to 15,000 total vehicle movements across town.
- Current travel routes:
 - Avoids High Street
 - Uses Chenery St to access Whitfield Rd (and Midland Hwy)
 - Uses Malcolm St and Kidston Parade to cross town in east-west direction
- Desirable upgrades:
 - Greenvale La and Mt Battery Rd route (including new bridge over Ford Ck)
 - Intersection of Malcolm St and Highett St (roundabout suggested)
 - Intersection of Dead Horse Lane with Whitfield Rd

Shaw's (livestock transport located to SE of town)

- Uses semi trailers and B-Doubles.
- Current travel routes:



- Uses Malcolm St and Highett St to access Midland Hwy
- Uses Malcolm St and Chenery St to access Whitfield Rd
- Uses Malcolm St, Highett St and High St to cross town east to west
- Desirable upgrades:
 - Intersection of High St/Chenery St/Whitfield Rd (for truck turns)
 - Intersection of Dead Horse Lane with Midland Hwy (remove cross slope)
 - Roughness and unsealed shoulders along Malcolm St
 - Intersection of Malcolm St with Kidston Parade (widen for truck turns)
 - Intersection Kidston Parade and Maroondah Hwy (turn lanes in highway)

NF & CR Pigdon (earthmoving contractors with pit west of town)

- Uses truck and dog trailer combinations and float.
- Produces up to 37,500t/annum from gravel pit that equates to 1,900 return trips across town.
- Current travel routes:
 - Uses High St and Highett St for access to Midland Highway
 - Uses High St to access Whitfield Rd and Chenery St to access Mount Buller Rd
- Desirable upgrades:
 - Intersection of Malcolm St and Highton La (roundabout suggested)
 - Roughness and unsealed shoulders along Malcolm St
 - Intersection of Kidston Parade and Maroondah Hwy (turn lanes in highway)
 - Intersection Mount Buller Rd and Greenvale La (turn lanes in Mount Buller Rd)
 - Withers La and Lakins La upgraded for access between Maroondah Highway and Midland Highway

Mansfield Premix (plant in Dead Horse La)

- Uses truck and dog trailer combinations and agitator trucks.
- Processes up to 16,000t/annum that equates to 1,600 total movements across town.
- Current travel routes:
 - Uses Chenery St and Whitfield Rd to access quarry to southeast of town
 - Uses Highett St and High St to access Maroondah Hwy to west

Alpine Civil (earthmoving contractors in Dead Horse La)

- Uses two-axle trucks, truck and dog trailer combinations and float.
- Average one return trip per day to/from quarry for garden supplies. Earthmoving requirements vary can reach 10 trips per day
- Current travel routes:
 - Uses Highett St and Monkey Gully Rd to access quarry to SE
 - Uses Whitfield Rd and Chenery St for access to Mount Buller Rd
 - Would use Mt Battery Rd and Greenvale La if upgraded
 - Uses Highett St and High St to access Maroondah Hwy to W
 - Would use Dead Horse Lane & Withers Lane if upgraded
- Route disadvantages:
 - Malcolm St goes past hospital and schools (2 school crossings)
 - Kidston Parade passes retirement village with elderly crossing to golf course



Mt Buller Freight (depot in Dead Horse La)

- Uses two semi trailers and two B-Doubles
- One return trip per day for each vehicle 90% to/from W (Melbourne).
- Current travel routes:
 - Uses Highett St and High St to access Maroondah Hwy to W
 - Would use Dead Horse Lane and Withers Lane if ford and bend were upgraded
- Desirable upgrades:
 - Intersection of High St and Chenery St (unsuitable for B-Doubles)

FoxAg (fertilizer distributor from Merton)

- Uses spreader trucks (bulk deliveries by contract)
- Current travel routes:
 - Uses Malcolm St and Kidston Parade to cross town in east-west direction
 - Uses High St and Highett St for access to midland Highway and Dead Horse La to access Mansfield-Whitfield Road

Mansfield-Mt Buller Bus Lines (charter trips Melbourne-Mount Buller)

- Familiar with cross town bus traffic, particularly during snow season.
- Total of 2,000 buses through gates at Mount Buller (data ex Alpine Resort Management)
 - 1/3rd 29 seater (or smaller) buses, 2/3rd 45-48 seater buses
 - Peak gate numbers = 89 buses on midseason Saturday
- Current travel routes:
 - 70% of Melbourne-Mount Buller traffic uses Malcolm St and Kidston Parade
 - 30% along High St (access ski hire outlets) and Chenery St
- Desirable upgrades:
 - Intersection of Malcolm St and Highett St (roundabout suggested)

VicForests (manages hardwood extraction from Mount Buller/Mt Stirling area)

- Contractors use semi trailer and B-Double timber jinkers
- Cartage depends on maturity of trees and weather conditions
 - 2007-08 season carted 30,000 45,000t = 1,000 1,500 total movements
- Current travel routes:
 - Use Malcolm St and Kidston Parade for east-west movements
 - Use Malcolm St and Highett St for movements east-north
 - Use Chenery St and Whitfield Rd from the east to access a storage dump in Dead Horse Lane
- Desirable upgrades:
 - Intersection of Malcolm St and Kidston Parade

Victorian Farmers Federation (on behalf of primary producers in area)

- Current travel routes:
 - Use Malcolm St and Highett St to access Midland Hwy
 - Use Malcolm St and Kidston Parade to cross town in east-west direction
- Desirable upgrades:



- Greenvale La and Mt Battery Rd route (including new bridge over Ford Ck)
- Intersection of Malcolm St and Chenery St
- Roughness and unsealed shoulders along Malcolm St

2.7.2 Summary of Feedback

The following common themes arose out of the interviews:

- Current travel routes:
 - Highett St and High St used between Midland Hwy and Maroondah Hwy
 - Malcolm St and Kidston Parade used to cross town in east-west direction
 - Chenery St used for access between Mount Buller Road and Whitfield Road whilst Malcolm St and Highett St are used between Mount Buller Road and Midland Hwy

These routes are reflected in the proposed B-Double network being negotiated by Council with VicRoads

- Improvement projects identified by multiple respondents:
 - Rectify roughness and unsealed shoulders along Malcolm St
 - Intersection of Malcolm St and Kidston Parade (widening for truck turns)
 - Intersection of Malcolm St and Highett St (roundabout suggested)
 - Improve intersection High St, Whitfield Rd and Chenery St (unsuitable for B-Doubles)
 - Intersection Kidston Parade and Maroondah Hwy (add turn lanes in highway)
 - Intersection Mount Buller Rd and Crosbys La/Greenvale La (add turn lanes)
- Other identified improvement projects include:
 - Intersection of Dead Horse Lane with Midland Hwy (remove cross slope)
 - Intersection of Dead Horse Lane with Whitfield Rd (no specific issues noted)
 - Intersection Malcolm St and Highton La (roundabout)
 - Intersection of Malcolm St and Chenery St (no specific issues identified)
- Desirable new routes:
 - Greenvale La and Mt Battery Rd route (including new bridge over Ford Ck)
 - Dead Horse Lane and Withers Lane route (including new bridge over Ford Ck)



3. TRAFFIC CONSIDERATIONS

3.1 Heavy Vehicle Distribution

3.1.1 B-Doubles

VicRoads undertook 5 day classification counts at the various arterial road entries to Mansfield in September 2009. An extract of the data yielded the total B-Double movement volumes summarised in Figure 3.1.1.

| | | Mon | Tues | Wed | Thur | Fri |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Location | Direction | 7/09/2009 | 8/09/2009 | 9/09/2009 | 10/09/2009 | 11/09/2009 |
| Maroondah Hwy | EB (in) | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| | WB (out) | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Mt Buller Rd | WB (in) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| | EB (out) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Midland Hwy | SB (in) | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| | NB (out) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Whitfield Rd | SB (in) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | NB (out) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Σin | 10 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 9 |
| | Σ out | 8 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 8 |
| | Total | 18 | 22 | 21 | 30 | 17 |

Figure 3.1.1: B-Double Movements

VicRoads performed an analysis of this data to estimate the routes of B-Double vehicle throughmovements across the town on the three mid-week days. Despite gaining correlation with only a small number of axle configurations, the prevailing patterns, in order of frequency of use, appear to be:

- 1. Maroondah Highway to/from Mount Buller Road (7 matching movements)
- 2. Maroondah Highway to/from Midland Highway (5 matching movements)
- 3. Midland Hwy to/from Mount Buller Road (3 matching movements)
- 4. All movements to/from Whitfield Road (negligible demand)

3.1.2 Semi trailers

A further extract of the above September count data yielded the semi trailer movements summarised in Figure 3.1.2.

| | | Mon | Tues | Wed | Thur | Fri | Sat | Sun |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Location | Direction | 7/09/2009 | 8/09/2009 | 9/09/2009 | 10/09/2009 | 11/09/2009 | 12/09/2009 | 13/09/2009 |
| Maroondah Hwy | EB (in) | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 28 | 15 | 5 |
| | WB (out) | 21 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 30 | 16 | 9 |
| Mt Buller Rd | WB (in) | 14 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 15 | 7 | 6 |
| | EB (out) | 13 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 6 | 6 |
| Midland Hwy | SB (in) | 7 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 3 | 2 |
| | NB (out) | 10 | 12 | 9 | 18 | 11 | 4 | 3 |
| Whitfield Rd | SB (in) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| | NB (out) | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Σin | 42 | 46 | 42 | 50 | 59 | 28 | 14 |
| | Σ out | 45 | 48 | 44 | 54 | 59 | 28 | 18 |
| | Total | 87 | 94 | 86 | 104 | 118 | 56 | 32 |

Figure 3.1.2: Semi Trailer Movements

VICROADS STUDY OF HV ALTERNATIVE ROUTES, MANSFIELD



A similar analysis was undertaken to establish semi trailer movements through Mansfield on the three mid-week days. Although total vehicle numbers were higher, axle patterns and vehicle timing correlations again produced a low number of matching movements. Similar patterns to the B-Double movements were evident with the movements in order of frequency being:

- 1. Maroondah Highway to/from Midland Highway (22 matching movements)
- 2. Maroondah Highway to/from Mount Buller Road (17 matching movements)
- 3. Midland Highway to/from Mount Buller Road (9 matching movements)
- 4. All movements to/from Whitfield Road (fewer than 3 movements for each combination)

It should be remembered that this analysis is based on a cordon of count stations surrounding the town (as shown in Figure A1 in Appendix A) and does not take into account cross-town trips generated internally, for example by the businesses located along Dead Horse Lane or by the saleyards in High Street.

3.2 Design Principles

The aim of the study is to identify roads that could be designated as preferred alternative routes for heavy vehicles to use to avoid travelling through the central business area of Mansfield, which is primarily centred on that section of High Street between Highett Street and Chenery Street but also extends to a lesser degree west along High Street to Ultimo Street and north along Highett Street from High Street to Ford Creek. Recent retail development has also extended along Chenery Street.

The identified routes are intended to be progressively upgraded to cater for convenient travel by all standard design vehicles, particularly buses, semi trailers and B-Doubles. As such the basic design principles should include the minimum criteria outlined in the Austroads *Guide to Road Design – Part 3: Geometric Design* as follows and illustrated in Figure 3.2 below:

- Carriageway width of 7.0m (2 x 3.5m traffic lanes) desirably flanked by 1.5m sealed shoulders
- Turn radii of 15m to accommodate the Austroads template for 25m B-Double turn movements
- Intersection treatments (e.g. roundabouts) that allow for the passage of 25m B-Doubles
- Pavement and structure strengths that cater for tri-axle groups with gross mass of 22.5t
- Desirable minimum speed limit of 60 km/h in urban areas
- Clear zones of 3.0m from traffic lanes in urban areas (in 60 km/h or lower speed limits)

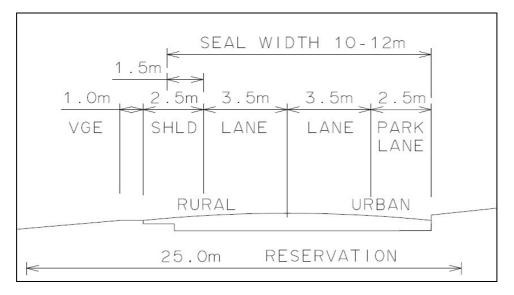


Figure 3.2: Typical Design Cross Sections for HV Route

VICROADS STUDY OF HV ALTERNATIVE ROUTES, MANSFIELD



These design parameters are consistent with the road characteristics nominated in Mansfield Shire's Infrastructure Design Manual Version 2.5 (Issued 2 November 2009) for:

- Urban Industrial Streets (refer Table 2 of the Manual) that specifies a 12.5m seal between barrier kerbs, including parking lanes on both sides, in a 25m reservation, or
- Rural Living Collector Roads (refer Table 6 of the Manual) that specifies a minimum seal width of 6.2m (or 7.0m for Group B Councils as defined in the Manual) within a 25m reservation and maximum traffic volumes of 6,000vpd.



4. ULTIMATE ROUTE OPTIONS

The project brief described a series of preferred alternative heavy vehicle route options that had been identified by Mansfield Shire and VicRoads. The three external routes are described in Sections 4.1 to 4.3 and illustrated in Figure 4.1 below. Broad constraints and upgrade requirements are discussed under each option.

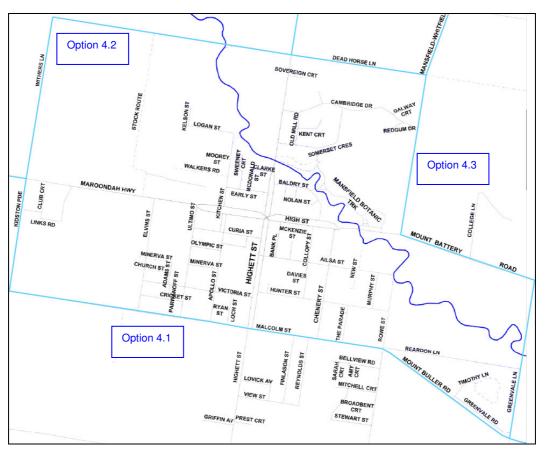


Figure 4.1: Ultimate Heavy Vehicle Route Options

4.1 Malcolm Street and Kidston Parade

Malcolm Street and Kidston Parade, between Maroondah Highway and Mount Buller Road, form the current frequently used east-west route that bypasses the CBD, particularly for winter traffic generated by the Mount Buller/Mount Stirling snow fields and for log and gravel cartage traffic.

It is currently a designated B-Double route (is the most frequently used bypass route in the VicRoads analysis – refer Section 3.1) and forms part of the proposed heavy vehicle cross-town link network. There are presently no alternatives to this route for an east-west bypass of the shopping centre.

Land-use issues potentially affecting the use of this route are:

- Hospital located at the NW corner of Malcolm Street and Highett Street intersection;
- St Mary's Primary School (with school crossing) located on the route opposite Finlason Street;
- The flagged school crossing in front of St Mary's Primary School also serves the pedestrians walking to Mansfield Secondary College at the south end of Finlason Street;
- Retirement village being developed along the west side of Kidston Parade;
- Alzburg Resort located on NE corner of Malcolm Street and Highett Street intersection.



Although currently functional for most vehicle movements, sections of the route do not comply with desirable design criteria for width and vehicle turns. Industry feedback has also highlighted the following deficiencies that would need to be addressed along the route:

- Installation of separate turn lanes (Type CHR and AUL treatments) in Maroondah Highway at Kidston Parade;
- Widening of the Kidston Parade/Malcolm Street intersection to facilitate turns. This work would require relocation of a HV power pole and may require acquisition of a splay from the golf club property on the NE corner of the intersection;
- Widening of the narrow seal in Kidston Parade from Maroondah Highway to Malcolm Street;
- Widening of the narrow seal in Malcolm Street from Kidston Parade to Highett Street and pavement regulation to reduce the current roughness for this length;
- Upgrading of the Malcolm Street/Highett Street intersection (several respondents suggested installation of a roundabout). This treatment is also important as a traffic calming measure in close proximity to the hospital (NW corner) and Alzburg Resort (NE corner).

4.2 Dead Horse Lane West and Withers Lane

These two low-standard gravel roads offer an opportunity for a future bypass of Mansfield for west to/from north/northeast trips between Maroondah Highway and Midland Highway or Whitfield Road. Although the section of Dead Horse Lane west of Midland Highway is currently gazetted for use by B-Doubles, the route is not suitable for use by these vehicles, containing a low level ford and several right angle bends that cannot accommodate long vehicles to the west of the highway.

Upgrading works will need to include:

- Construction of a bridge over Ford Creek;
- Widening and strengthening of the 3.9m wide seal along Dead Horse Lane for the 400m from Midland Highway to Ford Creek;
- Construction and sealing of the remaining 2km of the route;
- Improvement of the junction of Dead Horse Lane and Withers Lane to facilitate turns by long vehicles. This will require the acquisition of a splay from the SE corner property. This acquisition could be initiated at an earlier date by Council as part of an ultimate upgrading strategy but will require a decision on design speed to establish the scope of acquisition;
- Provision of turn lanes in the respective highways at both ends of the route Type CHR in Midland Highway and Type AUL at Maroondah Highway.

Despite this route catering for the most frequent cross-town heavy vehicle movements, total vehicle numbers are very low (fewer than 30vpd) and it would be difficult to justify major investment in the required improvements whilst a satisfactory internal alternative exists along High Street and Highett Street (see Section 5.1). This is considered a very long term option requiring large capital investment and is considered to warrant the provision of an interim alternative option.

4.3 Mount Battery Road and Greenvale Lane

This option provides an ultimate northeast alternative route for north to/from east travel that avoids the densely developed and residential nature of Chenery Street (refer Section 5.2). The 60m reservation width of Mount Battery Road offers ample scope for improvement and the current sparse abutting development is unlikely to attract objections to its use by trucks. Works required to make this connection viable include:

- Intersection improvements at Whitfield Road to facilitate turns by long vehicles;
- Widening and strengthening of Mount Battery Road to Greenvale Lane (850m);



- Improvements to the Mount Battery Road/Greenvale Lane intersection;
- Construction and sealing of the northern part of Greenvale Lane (450m);
- Construction of a new bridge over Ford Creek;
- Seal widening for the southern part of Greenvale Lane (500m);
- Intersection improvements at Mount Buller Road (provision of turn lanes);

As for Option 4.2, the high cost of improvements is expected to result in a very long-term implementation time-frame.

However, Council should consider placing a Planning Acquisition Overlay (PAO) and perhaps a Development Plan Overlay (DPO) on land along Greenvale Lane to achieve building set-backs and allow for ultimate acquisition to widen the Greenvale Lane reservation.

4.4 Summary

In summary it is suggested that the high costs associated with provision of the ultimate northeast and northwest bypass routes makes them very long term planning propositions. Order-of-cost estimates are provided for the improvement tasks along these ultimate alternative routes in the schedule in Appendix B and summarised in Figure 4.4 below.

| Route | Element | Costs (\$000) | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | | Council | VicRoads | |
| Malcolm Street/Kidston Parade | Maroondah Highway intersection | | \$390 | |
| | Kidston Parade | \$1,039 | | |
| | Malcolm Street W of Chenery St | \$2,576.1 | | |
| | Malcolm Street E of Chenery St | | \$643.5 | |
| | Route Totals | \$3,615.1 | \$1,033.5 | |
| Dead Horse Lane/Withers Lane | 2 x Highway intersections | | \$780 | |
| | Dead Horse La W & Withers Lane | \$3,019.9 | | |
| | Dead Horse La E | \$156 | | |
| | Route Totals | \$3,175.9 | \$780 | |
| Mount Battery Rd/Greenvale La | Whitfield Road | | \$962 | |
| | Mt Battery Rd | \$585 | | |
| | Greenvale Lane | \$2,873 | | |
| | Mount Buller Road intersection | | \$390 | |
| | Route Totals | \$3,458 | \$1,352 | |
| Totals | | \$10,249 | \$3,165.5 | |

Figure 4.4: Estimated Costs for Ultimate Heavy Vehicle Route Options

Immediate benefits can be gained from development of the southern route along Malcolm Street and Kidston Parade for all present and future east-west travel and improvement elements are discussed in detail in Section 6.1.

As an alternative to the ultimate outer northeast and northwest routes, to facilitate the passage of heavy vehicles around the Mansfield CBD during the short to medium term, it is recommended that improvements along several interim internal routes be considered. These are discussed in greater detail in Section 5.



5. INTERIM ROUTE OPTIONS

The project brief also discussed several interim options to facilitate heavy vehicle movements around the CBD until such time as the external routes can be developed. These internal routes are described in Sections 5.1 to 5.3 and illustrated in Figure 5.1 below. Broad constraints and upgrade requirements are discussed under each option and are again summarised in the spreadsheet in the schedule in Appendix B.

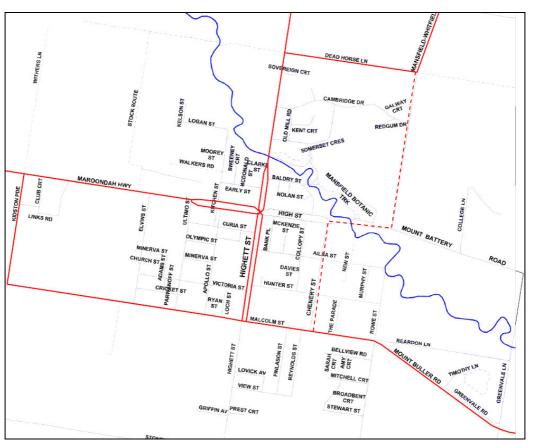


Figure 5.1: Interim Heavy Vehicle Route Options

5.1 High Street West and Highett Street North

The Maroondah Highway (or High Street) western entrance to Mansfield is currently a permitted B-Double route as far as the stock saleyards near Elvins Street. It is intended for the mooted amendment of the gazetted routes to extend legal use by these vehicles east along High Street to Highett Street and north along Highett Street to provide a connection to Midland Highway. The VicRoads analysis in Section 3.1 indicates this to be the most frequent movement by semi trailers.

There are currently no alternative routes for heavy vehicles to travel through Mansfield between the west and north approaches. Ultimately, development of the Withers Lane and Dead Horse Lane West route (see Section 4.2) would offer an alternative route. However, major infrastructure upgrading requirements (including a new bridge on Dead Horse Lane over Ford Creek) are expected to make this alternative a long term proposition and require the use of the High St/Highett St link as an interim route.

The existing roundabout at the intersection of the two highways caters for turns by large vehicles and there are no identified immediate upgrading requirements for the High Street/Highett Street route. However, completion of seal widening or shoulder sealing along untreated sections of the 650m length of Midland Highway north from Ford Creek to Dead Horse Lane and the 1km length of Maroondah Highway from Kidston Parade to Ultimo Street should be implemented at an early stage.

92 of 161



5.2 Dead Horse Lane/Whitfield Road/Chenery Street

This is an existing bypass route of the CBD for traffic between Midland Highway and Mount Buller Road that also services the industries established along Dead Horse Lane. It also forms part of current and all future heavy vehicle routes by providing a direct link between the Midland Highway and Whitfield Road.

Although the Dead Horse Lane section is considered functional for the low level of external cross movements, current users have commented on operational issues associated with the intersections at each end of this link. Desirable improvements that were identified in the industry consultation and that should be considered early in any upgrading program are:

- Intersection improvements at Midland Highway to correct the steep grade (a particular issue for multi-deck stock crates) and install turn lanes;
- Intersection improvements at Whitfield Road to facilitate turns.

The Chenery Street section of this route contains several undesirable features. Chenery Street is located in a narrow (20m wide) road reservation that contains abutting residential development for much of its length and includes a school crossing near Hunter Street. Moreover, its intersection with High Street and Whitfield Road has an unconventional layout that is confusing and does not cater for turns by long vehicles such as B-Doubles. If this route is to be used, high priority should be given to the following:

- Intersection works at Chenery St/High St/Whitfield Rd (likely installation of a roundabout);
- Intersection works at Chenery St/Malcolm St (right turn lane for northbound movements);
- Potential for intersection works at Malcolm St and Highton Lane (noted in industry feedback).

5.3 Highett Street

Although not listed in the VicRoads brief as a route of interest, the use of Highett Street south of High Street as an interim solution for all connections between the Malcolm Street route and Midland Highway and Whitfield Road has emerged in the study as a viable alternative route to the Chenery Street link.

Highett Street has a divided cross section, identical to the section of Midland Highway north of High Street. It is currently an approved B-Double route and can cater for these vehicles without additional improvements. It is understood from industry feedback that it already performs a CBD bypass link function and carries occasional B-Double vehicles in this role.

Although it passes the sensitive hospital and Alzburg Resort establishments, these are currently exposed to the impacts of heavy vehicle travel along the Malcolm Street route and would experience a much lesser level of exposure from this type of traffic in Highett Street.

Flagged school crossings of both carriageways are located just north of Hunter Street but these are safer than their equivalent in Chenery Street by virtue of the single direction of traffic at each.

Intersection improvements have already been flagged as part of Option 4.1 for the intersection of Malcolm Street and Highett Street. Such an intersection treatment would facilitate use of Highett Street. It is consequently considered a superior route to Chenery Street as a connection from the north (Midland Highway) and northeast (Whitfield Road) approaches to the eastern (Mount Buller Road) approach.

Improvements along Highett Street South would comprise:

- Intersection works at Malcolm Street (already included in Option 4.1);
- Kerb outstands at the school crossings near Hunter Street.



5.4 Summary

In summary it is suggested that the immediate focus be on upgrading of the routes which currently have no ready alternatives as summarised in Figure 5.4 and including:

- Malcolm Street and Kidston Parade for all present and future east-west travel (it forms part of the ultimate alternative route network);
- Highett Street South as an interim link for north/northeast travel to/from east;
- Dead Horse Lane as a link from Midland Hwy to Whitfield Road and to serve current industries (it forms part of the ultimate alternative route network).

Other routes that can be progressively upgraded to replace the current inner interim routes are:

- Dead Horse Lane west from Midland Highway and Withers Lane for an outer north to/from west connection;
- Mount Battery Road and Greenvale Lane for an outer north to/from east connection.

Chenery Street is considered to suffer from a number of draw-backs that do not lend themselves to immediate or longer term remediation. These include:

- The narrow road reservation that prevents further cross sectional upgrades and curtails intersection improvements;
- Close abutting residential development and the spread of retail activity along the northern section of this road from the CBD;

| • | High cost of upgrading works at the intersection with High Street/Whitfield Road | |
|---|---|---|
| | right boot of apgrading works at the interbootion with high bubble with that toda | • |

| Route | Element | Costs | ; (\$000) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Council | VicRoads |
| Malcolm St/Kidston Parade | As per ultimate strategy | \$3,615.1 | \$1,033.5 |
| | | | |
| High Street & Highett Street | High Street west of Highett Street | | \$54.1 |
| | Highett Street north of High Street | | \$109.2 |
| | Route Total | | \$163.3 |
| Dead Horse/Whitfield/Chenery | Dead Horse Lane | \$156 | \$780 |
| | Whitfield Road (+ Mt Battery Rd I/S) | | \$572 |
| | Chenery Street | | \$975 |
| | Malcolm Street (included above) | | |
| | Route Totals | \$156 | \$2,327 |
| Highett Street south option | Dead Horse La (included above) | | |
| | Highett Street North (included above) | | |
| | Highett Street South | \$195 | |
| | Malcolm Street (included above) | | |
| | Route Total | \$195 | |

Figure 5.4: Estimated Costs for Interim Heavy Vehicle Route Options

As the projects in Figure 5.4 form optional elements and route alternatives, the total cost is dependent on which segments are adopted. A total cost has consequently not been provided.



6. ROUTE TREATMENTS

Specific works as identified in Sections 4 and 5 are discussed in greater detail below. These works involve the upgrading of the current Malcolm Street/Kidston Parade route, the ultimate external northwest route using Dead Horse Lane and Withers Lane, the external north-east route via Mount Battery Road and Greenvale Lane and the interim internal routes to cater for use by heavy vehicles.

6.1 Malcolm Street and Kidston Parade Route

6.1.1 Maroondah Highway at Kidston Parade

This intersection has featured in the feedback from the majority of industry liaison undertaken by VicRoads. It has been the site of one casualty crash in the past five years and is recognised as a worthy improvement candidate by VicRoads and Council. Located on the highway network, this project should logically form part of the VicRoads suite of programs.

Required works comprise widening to install a separate right turn lane (Type CHR treatment) in the west approach and an auxiliary left turn lane (Type AUL) in the east approach in accordance with the parameters for an 80 km/h design environment set out in Austroads *Guide Part 4A*. A typical layout is provided in Figure 6.1.1 that would cater for the expected turn movements at Kidston Parade.

If the Withers Lane/Dead Horse Lane route is developed as an ultimate north-west bypass, then this intersection should be further enhanced at that time with an auxiliary left turn lane on the west approach.



Figure 6.1.1: Proposed works at Maroondah Highway/Kidston Parade intersection.

It is considered that the proposed channelised intersection will satisfy vehicle turn requirements into the foreseeable future and cater for anticipated heavy vehicle growth during the project life. Should it be necessary to upgrade this treatment at some future date, the 60m highway reservation provides adequate scope for the installation of a roundabout or signals treatment should this be necessary.

6.1.2 Kidston Parade

The VicRoads consultation identified the narrow seal width in Malcolm Street as an issue for heavy vehicle travel. At 6.4m wide, this street is only marginally wider than Malcolm Street and requires a similar treatment to cater for current and future large vehicle demands, viz:



- Two 3.5m wide traffic lanes (bounded by 1.5m wide sealed shoulders where possible);
- Constructed footpaths in both road verges, along the frontages of the retirement village to the west and residential development to the east to cater for off-road pedestrian travel.

6.1.3 Malcolm Street at Kidston Parade

This cross intersection has its major traffic movements along the eastern and northern legs, with the south leg providing unsealed residential access to the south-western town fringe and the west leg being a minor rural collector road. Minor improvements have been considered but are difficult to achieve under present constraints imposed by services (power pole) and the reservation width.

An ultimate reorientation of priorities is indicated to align the layout along the majority traffic path, with the other two legs entering at the back of the curve connecting the east and north legs.

Such a layout change would necessitate the acquisition of a splay from the golf club property to the northeast and significant road works. The large high voltage power pole at the northeast corner (at 3.2m offset from present edge of seal) currently inhibits low-cost layout improvements and its relocation is a priority for any works at this site. The layout in Figure 6.1.3a indicates the minimum treatment required to cater for turns by heavy vehicles contained within the respective traffic lanes.



Figure 6.1.3a: Proposed works at Malcolm Street/Kidston Parade intersection.

It is further suggested that a PAO be applied for the ultimate acquisition of a larger splay from the golf club property to permit 60km/h vehicle speeds to be maintained through this bend, making it a more attractive travel option for a variety of heavy vehicles. The road centre line options have been plotted on the photo in Figure 6.1.3b. The worst case scenario of 180m radius with 3% superelevation that requires a 120m x 120m splay, has been used in the estimating spreadsheet in Appendix B.





23-033

Figure 6.1.3b: Curve Options for Malcolm Street/Kidston Parade intersection.

6.1.4 Malcolm Street

Many of the respondents to the VicRoads consultation mentioned the narrow (6.2m seal) and rough surface along the section of Malcolm Street from Kidston Parade to Highett Street. Widening and regulation of this 1.4km length of road is a high priority as it is the only viable east-west heavy vehicle alternative route around the CBD. Works should aim to provide:

- Two 3.5m wide traffic lanes (bounded by 1.5m wide sealed shoulders where possible);
- An off-road shared path along the northern reserve boundary, east from Elvins Street at the minimum, for safe pedestrian and cyclist access to the schools;
- Depending on growth in heavy vehicle traffic, it may also become necessary in the medium term to upgrade the school crossing at St Mary's Primary School to provide active control (permanent Zebra crossing or pedestrian operated signals).



6.1.5 Malcolm Street at Highett Street

This complex cross intersection occurs at the change in cross section in Highett Street from a divided road with a wide central median (north leg) to a two-lane two-way cross section (south leg). Although it has undergone recent layout improvements, several respondents to the VicRoads interviews still commented on the poor operational characteristics of this site. It has been the subject of a cross traffic crash in the last five years.

A roundabout treatment (as illustrated in Figure 6.1.5) is considered to offer the best means of addressing the difficult mix of layout elements. Such a treatment is expected to involve a deviation of the northern legs (with resultant loss of some central parking) and represent a project with significant development costs. A roundabout would have the additional benefit of introducing a slow point along the long straight alignment of Malcolm Street at a sensitive location abutting the hospital and Alzburg Resort.

An alternative treatment that could be considered in detailed design is the extension of the duplication though the intersection and introduction of the merge south of Malcolm Street.



Figure 6.1.5: Proposed works at Malcolm Street/Highett Street intersection

6.1.6 Malcolm Street at Chenery Street

This intersection also received mention during the VicRoads consultation. If the Highett Street interim route is adopted and in-principle agreement is given to the ultimate Mount Battery Road/Greenvale Lane external bypass route, this intersection could be provided with a splitter island and kerb outstands in the north leg to downgrade it as a heavy vehicle route.

6.1.7 Mount Buller Road/Malcolm Street at Highton Lane

This intersection received mention by several respondents to the VicRoads consultation. It has marginal sight distance characteristics from the south (Highton Lane) leg and exhibits an undesirable five leg layout but has no crash history to warrant high priority consideration of upgrading works.



6.2 Withers Lane/Dead Horse Lane Route

6.2.1 Midland Highway at Dead Horse Lane

This intersection is envisaged to undergo staged upgrading, initially to satisfy the interim route proposals outlined in Section 5.1, and ultimately to cater for right turn movements into Dead Horse Lane west as part of the Dead Horse Lane/Withers Lane route proposals.

There are only short sections of sealed shoulder along the highway approaches to this intersection. They do not comply with the Austroads criteria for a Type BAR treatment and do not permit heavy vehicle turns to be confined within the relevant traffic lanes (i.e. they require these vehicles to swing wide into the opposing traffic lanes). There is also a grade issue in the east approach that is of concern to livestock transporters.

As this intersection on an arterial road forms an integral part of both the existing and proposed heavy vehicle alternative routes, initial upgrading of this site is recommended to incorporate the following elements to facilitate turns by heavy vehicles as part of the program to establish the interim route network as illustrated in Figure 6.2.1:

- Introduce a passing lane that satisfies the Type BAR dimensions for an 80km/h design speed;
- Widen the intersection to permit turns without crossing the centre line;



• Ameliorate the cross-slope issue by reducing the down-grade in the east approach.

Figure 6.2.1: Proposed interim works at Midland Highway/Dead Horse Lane intersection.

As noted above, the northbound Type BAR interim treatment should be augmented with a southbound Type CHR treatment in the Midland Highway northern leg at the time that the ultimate Dead Horse Lane/Withers Lane route is opened to heavy vehicle traffic.

6.2.2 Dead Horse Lane West

This section of road consists of a 400m length of narrow (3.9m wide) seal between Midland Highway and the low level crossing of Ford Creek, with the remaining 1km to Withers lane comprising a 4m wide gravel formation (apart from the 100m of seal along the frontage of No 115). The pavement along the entire length of this road requires strengthening and sealing to provide $2 \times 3.5m$ traffic lanes and a new bridge over Ford Creek for it to be suitable as a heavy vehicle alternative route.

VICROADS STUDY OF HV ALTERNATIVE ROUTES, MANSFIELD



Any medium term proposal to replace the current low-level crossing of Ford Creek with a bridge should include alignment and structure design parameters that cater for future use of the route by heavy vehicles including B-Doubles.

6.2.3 Withers Lane at Dead Horse Lane

As part of an ultimate Dead Horse Lane/Withers Lane route, this T junction would need to cater for major east to/from south movements by heavy vehicles. Such a priority change would necessitate the acquisition of a splay from the property on the southeast and significant road works. In addition, a reorientation of priorities would indicate that the current northern leg should form an altered T junction at the back of the curve connecting the east and south legs. The layout in Figure 6.2.3a indicates the minimum treatment required to cater for turns by heavy vehicles contained within the respective traffic lanes necessitating the acquisition of a 10m x 10m splay from the property to the southeast.



Figure 6.2.3a: Minimum Splay at Withers Lane/Dead Horse Lane intersection

This minimum treatment effectively represents a stop condition and is not considered conducive to attracting heavy vehicles onto the route. It is suggested that Council should initiate the acquisition of a splay (or place a PAO over land that may need to be acquired in the future) from the property at the southeast corner of the intersection of these roads to implement future layout improvements. It is suggested that the minimum 10m x 10m splay dimensions should be enlarged to 150m x 150m to maintain 60km/h travel along the route through a 180m radius curve at 3% superelevation. Road centre line alignments for this option are illustrated in Figure 6.2.3b over the page and the worst-case splay is used in the estimating spreadsheet in Appendix B.





Figure 6.2.3b: Curve Options for Withers Lane/Dead Horse Lane intersection

6.2.4 Maroondah Highway at Withers Lane

As noted in Section 6.1.1, future development of the Dead Horse Lane/Withers Lane bypass route will also need to be accompanied by the installation of a Type AUL treatment in Maroondah Highway that caters for eastbound left turn movement into Withers Lane.

6.3 Mount Battery Road/Greenvale Lane Route

6.3.1 Mansfield-Whitfield Road at Dead Horse Lane

No turn lanes are currently provided at this intersection, which forms an integral part of the existing B-Double route, the proposed interim heavy vehicle route and the ultimate heavy vehicle alternative route. Upgrading works, as illustrated in Figure 6.3.1, should aim to:

- Provide a passing lane that satisfies the Type BAR dimensions for an 80km/h design speed;
- Widen the intersection so that B-Doubles can make turns without crossing the centre line.





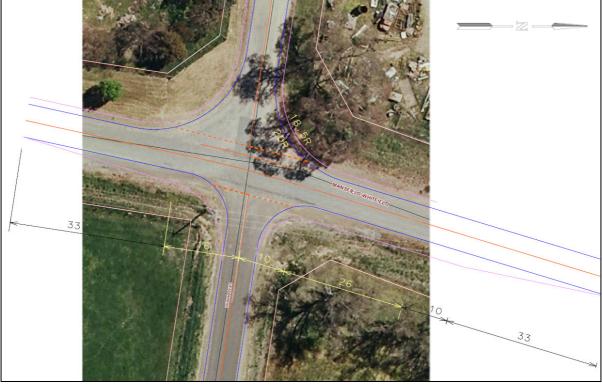


Figure 6.3.1: Proposed works at Mansfield-Whitfield Road/Dead Horse Lane intersection.

6.3.2 Mansfield-Whitfield Road at Mount Battery Road

Development of the Mount Battery Road/Greenvale Lane bypass route will need to include major layout modification at this intersection to cater for north to/from east movements by heavy vehicles. Depending on vehicle numbers, it may be adequate to retain the current T junction layout, appropriately augmented by turn lanes.

Route upgrading works will need to include widening and strengthening of the 750m length of Mount Battery Road from Whitfield Road to Greenvale Lane.

6.3.3 Mount Battery Road at Greenvale Lane

As part of a future Mount Battery Road/Greenvale Lane route, this T junction would need to cater for the major west to/from south flows and may require altering the priority to bring the eastern leg in as a T junction on the back of a curved connection between the west and south legs.

6.3.4 Greenvale Lane

Residential development east from the township may impact on the viability of this route to cater for heavy commercial traffic in a 20m reservation. It is suggested that building setbacks or other planning measures (PAO and DPO) be implemented along the route to allow for future reserve widening if required.

Eventual route upgrading works will include widening, strengthening and sealing of the full 1km length of this road from Mount Battery Road to Mount Buller Road.

It is also suggested that any proposal to replace the current aging timber bridge over Ford Creek (which is presently subject to a 6t load limit) should include alignment and structure design parameters that cater for future use by B-Doubles.

VICROADS STUDY OF HV ALTERNATIVE ROUTES, MANSFIELD



6.3.5 Mount Buller Road at Greenvale Lane

Development of the Mount Battery Road/Greenvale Lane bypass route would need to include a westbound Type BAR passing lane in Mount Buller Road for an 80km/h design speed. Intersection widening would also be required to facilitate the north to east exit movement from Greenvale Lane.

23-033

6.4 High Street West and Highett Street North Interim Route

6.4.1 Maroondah and Midland Highways

The two-lane two-way section of Maroondah Highway west of Ultimo Street currently has a seal width of about 6.4m bounded by gravel shoulders whilst the Midland Highway north of Ford Creek has a seal width of 6.0m bounded by sealed shoulders for parts of the length. Both of these sections of road are considered to require seal widening, as a minimum to add sealed shoulders but preferably to provide 2 x 3.5m traffic lanes, consistent with their arterial road status and to satisfactorily carry heavy vehicles.

6.4.2 Dead Horse Lane

A key component of this proposed interim heavy vehicle route and the ultimate heavy vehicle alternative routes is the Dead Horse Lane link between Midland Highway and Mansfield-Whitfield Road. The current seal width of this section of Dead Horse Lane varies between 6.4m and 6.7m. To provide the expected level of service for B-Double and other heavy vehicles along this route, the seal width requires widening to 7.0m (with sealed shoulders if possible) for the 800m of the road. This may also include upgrading a number of commercial entrances and addressing drainage issues along the route.

6.4.3 Intersection Works

Works that are required to facilitate the passage of heavy vehicles at each end of the length of Dead Horse Lane between Midland Highway and Whitfield Road have already been identified in Sections 6.2.1 and 6.3.1.

6.5 Other Upgrades

6.5.1 Highett Street South

Allowing this local road to be used by heavy vehicles as an interim connection between Midland Highway and the Malcolm Street/Kidston Parade route should be accompanied by the installation of kerb outstands at the school crossings north of Hunter Street to improve the conspicuity of the crossings beyond the approaching parking lanes and to act as a road narrowing for traffic calming purposes.

6.5.2 Chenery Street

As noted in Section 5.2, this route has a number of deficiencies that are difficult to address. The recommended strategy involves adoption of the Highett Street South route instead of this route. However, if this route is to be designated as a preferred heavy vehicle route the school crossing north of Hunter Street should be upgraded with kerb outstands to increase its conspicuity and operational safety.

6.5.3 Chenery Street at High Street

As for item 6.5.2, if the Highett Street option is rejected, this intersection would require modification to make it suitable for B-Double turns to/from Mansfield-Whitfield Road. An indicative roundabout layout is illustrated in Figure 6.5.3 over the page for consideration.



Figure 6.5.3: Potential Roundabout Layout for High Street/Chenery Street intersection.



7. DISCUSSION

7.1 Current Heavy Vehicle Demand

It is evident from the industry liaison in Section 2.7 and analysis of the count data in Section 3.1.1 that numbers of through movements by B-Double vehicles are currently very low with total movements on all arterial entries to Mansfield averaging at 22vpd over the 5 week days of the survey (11 inward and 11 outward movements). Maroondah Highway showed the highest level of use with a consistent passage of 10 B-Doubles per day (or a peak of 1 per hour). The most frequent B-Double through movements were west to/from east with 7 matching movements over the mid-week three days. The second highest demand is for the north to/from west movements with 6 matches established in the same three days.

A similar pattern is evident from the semi trailer movements extracted from the count data in Section 3.1.2, albeit at a higher order of magnitude by a factor of 4 to 5. Again the Maroondah Highway approach recorded the highest overall volumes with a 5 day average of 44vpd (or a peak of 5vph). The tracked through-movements showed a reverse order for the top two routes, with the north to/from west presenting the highest demand with 24 movements (including 2 related to Whitfield Road) over the mid-week three days, followed by the west to/from east route with 17 matching movements over the three days.

There was an apparent low demand for north to/from east movements with only 3 B-Doubles and 9 semi trailers recorded travelling this route over the three days of the count (or 4vpd).

7.2 Route Selection

From the discussion of route elements in Section 6 and the above assessment of current need, it is suggested that a viable strategy for catering for heavy vehicle traffic cross-town movements should involve the following:

- Progressive upgrading of the Malcolm Street/Kidston Parade route to facilitate the predominant east-west cross-town movements clear of the CBD. This should include:
 - o Intersection works in Maroondah Highway at Kidston Parade
 - o Seal widening and footpath construction along Kidston Parade
 - o Intersection works (including land acquisition at Kidston Parade/Malcolm Street
 - Seal widening, regulation and shared path construction along Malcolm Street
 - Medium term intersection works at Malcolm Street/Highett Street
- Adoption of the High Street West and Highett Street North route to provide an interim route for the west-north movements, which are of comparable importance to the east-west movements. This would not require any intersection works but should be accompanied by:
 - o Seal widening along Midland Highway from Ford Creek to Dead Horse Lane
 - o Seal widening along Maroondah Highway from Ultimo Street to Kidston Parade
- Improvement of the current Dead Horse Lane link between Midland Highway and Mansfield-Whitfield Road to better cater for heavy vehicles by:
 - Seal widening and drainage improvements along this length of Dead Horse Lane
 - o Intersection improvements at Midland Highway
 - Intersection improvements at Mansfield-Whitfield Road
- Use of Highett Street south from High Street to Malcolm Street as an interim north/northeasteast cross-town link for heavy vehicles. This route is expected to only require:



o Upgrading of the existing school crossings with kerb extensions

7.3 Planning for Long-term Solution

Current traffic volumes make it difficult to justify major investment in the provision of new external alternative routes to cater for north-west and north-east truck movements clear of the town centre. However, planning should occur along the Dead Horse Lane /Withers Lane route by:

- Placing a PAO and ultimately proceeding with the acquisition of a splay from the corner of the Withers Lane/Dead Horse Lane intersection;
- Ensuring that any future upgrading of the Ford Creek crossing caters for B-Double vehicles.

Similarly, future works on Greenvale Lane should ensure that:

- Any replacement structure at Ford Creek caters for B-Double vehicles
- Spreading development does not inhibit future road widening options.

7.4 Short Term Priority Works

All short term works should be implemented in accordance with the strategy outlined in Section 7.2 with a suggested order of priority as follows:

Council Works:

- Intersection works at Malcolm Street and Kidston Parade to ensure long vehicles can safely perform turns at this location. A decision will need to be made by Council whether to provide for a minimum treatment (requiring a 10m x 10m splay) or to encourage use of the route by catering for 60km/h through-movements (requiring a 120m x 120m splay);
- 8. Seal widening and regulation of Malcolm Street from Kidston Parade to Highett Street to make the route suitable for the passage of large vehicles;
- 9. Seal widening of Kidston Parade from Maroondah highway to Malcolm Street;
- 10. Upgrading of the school crossings in Highett Street for safety;
- 11. Seal widening and drainage improvements along Dead Horse Lane between Midland Highway and Mansfield-Whitfield Road to improve this link for the passage of large vehicles;
- 12. Construction of a shared path along Malcolm Street and footpaths along Kidston Parade for use by pedestrians and cyclists;
- 13. Intersection works (suggested installation of a roundabout) in Malcolm Street at Highett Street to improve safety and introduce traffic calming along the east-west route.

VicRoads Works:

- 5. Provision of turn lanes in Maroondah Highway at Kidston Parade to improve operational safety at the intersection;
- 6. Seal widening along Maroondah Highway and Midland Highway to make the north to/from west route suitable for the passage of large vehicles;
- 7. Intersection improvements and provision of turn lanes in Midland Highway at Dead Horse Lane to improve safety at the intersection;
- 8. Intersection improvements at Dead Horse Lane and Mansfield-Whitfield Road to improve safety and accessibility for large vehicles at the intersection.



7.5 Road Declarations

In the event that the strategy for using Highett Street as an interim preferred heavy vehicle alternative route is adopted, and intersection works result in a downgrading of Chenery Street as an arterial road, it is suggested that the matter of declared arterial road status of these two roads be reviewed. A change of "ownership" for these roads between Council and VicRoads, with Council relinquishing responsibility for Highett Street and portion of Malcolm Street in exchange for Chenery Street, may be appropriate and should be discussed by the respective road authorities.

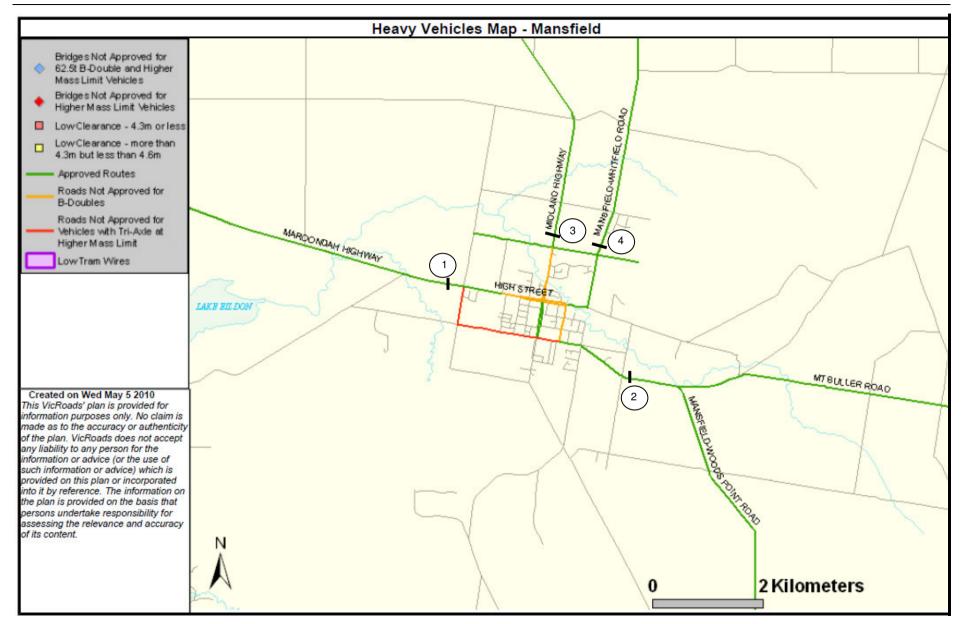
APPENDIX A

HEAVY VEHICLE ROUTES



VICROADS STUDY OF HV ALTERNATIVE ROUTES, MANSFIELD

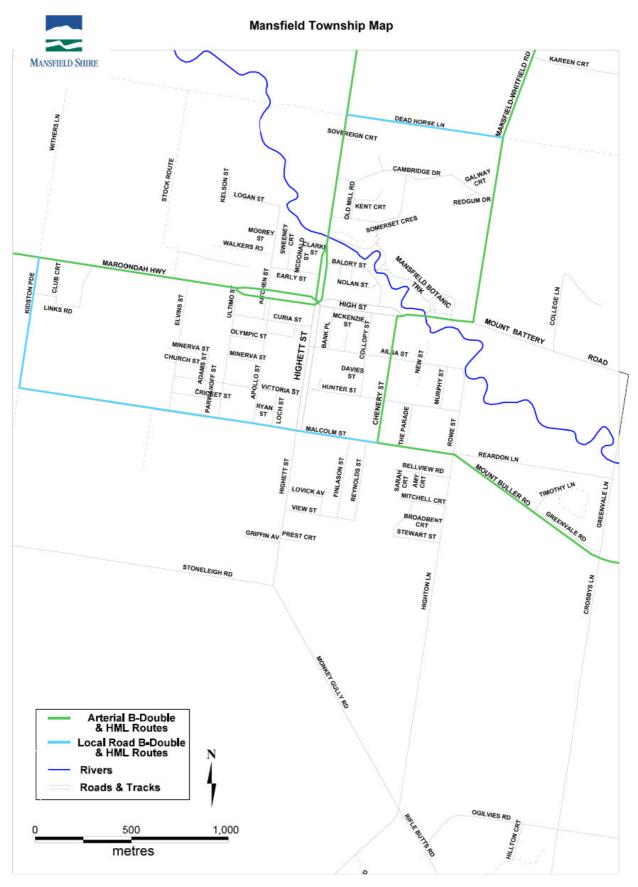




23-033

Figure A1: Existing Approved Mansfield B-Double Routes (also showing VicRoads traffic counting stations)







APPENDIX B

IMPROVEMENT WORKS SCHEDULE



Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Bypass Route Options

23-033

| Route: | Kidston Parade/Malcolm | Street | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Road | Section | Length (m) | Pavement Width | Shoulders | Traffic | Speed Zone | Advantages | Sensitivities | Works Required | TEC \$ |
| Kidston Pde | Maroondah Hwy to Malcolm St | 680 | 6.4m seal | gravel | 623vpd | 80km/h | current bypass route current B-Double route | abutting retirement village abutting residences | widen traffic lanes seal shoulders construct footpaths along both sides provide turn lanes in highway upgrade Malcolm St intersection include: acquire splay off corner | 68,000 27,200 34,000 300,000 300,000 360,000 |
| Malcolm St | Kidston Pde to Highett St | 1,450 | 6.6m seal | gravel | 990vpd | 80/50 at Elvins St | current bypass route 30m wide road reserve low density development current B-Double route | abutting hospital abutting rec reserve abutting residences | shift HV power pole widen traffic lanes seal shoulders reduce roughness (asphalt overlay) construct shared path along north side upgrade Highett St intersection | 10,000 145,000 58,000 710,500 18,125 600,000 |
| Malcolm St | Highett St to Chenery St | 420 | 7.0m seal | 2 x 3m sealed parking | 2,700vpd | 50km/h 40km/h TBSZ | current bypass route 30m wide road reserve current B-Double route | abutting Alzburg Resort abutting St Mary's PS Sec College down Finlayson St school crossing | upgrade Chenery St intersection upgrade school crossing | 300,000 150,000 |
| Malcolm St | Chenery St to Greenvale La | 1,950 | 6.6m seal | 2.0m sealed | 4,060vpd | 50/80 E of Highton La | declared arterial road 30m wide road reserve current B-Double route | abutting residences | widen traffic lanes upgrade Highton La intersection Total Costs (includes 30% contingency) | 195,000 300,000 4.648.573 |
| Route: | High Street/ Highett Stree | t | | | | | | | | .,0.0,010 |
| Road | Section | Length | Pavement Width | Shoulders | Traffic | Speed Zone | Advantages | Sensitivities | Works Required | TEC \$ |
| High St | Kidston Pde to Ultimo St | | 6.4m seal | gravel | 3,800vpd | 80km/h | highway 60m wide road reserve current B-Double route | | seal shoulders | 41,600 |
| High St | Ultimo St to Highett St | 400 | divided road | sealed parking lanes | >5,000vpd est | 50km/h | highway divided road proposed B-Double route | abutting shops fringe of commercial centre | Nil | |
| Highett St | High St to Ford Creek | 300 | divided road | sealed parking lanes | >5,000vpd est | 50km/h | highway divided road proposed B-Double route | abutting shops fringe of commercial centre | Nil | |
| Midland Hwy | Ford Creek to Dead Horse La | 700 | 6.0m seal | gravel | 1,200vpd | 80km/h | highway proposed B-Double route 60m wide road reserve | residential estate to east | widen traffic lanes seal shoulders (50% of length) | 70,000 14,000 |
| Poutor | Withers Lane/Dead Horse | Lono | | | | | | High St/Highett St | Total Costs (includes 30% contingency) | 163,280 |
| Route: Road | Section | Length | Pavement Width | Shoulders | Traffic | Speed Zone | Advantages | Sensitivities | Works Required | TEC \$ |
| Withers La | Highway to Dead Horse La | | 4.0-5.5m gravel | nil | <200vpd est | 80km/h | minimal development | | construct & seal 1km new road provide turn lanes in highway upgrade Dead Horse La junction acquire splay off SE corner | 200,000 300,000 300,000 33,000 |
| Dead Horse La | Withers La to Ford Creek | 1,050 | 4.0m gravel | nil | <100vpd est | NS (assume 80km/h) | minimal development | | construct & seal 1.05km new road construct bridge over Ford Creek | 210,000 1,500,000 |
| Dead Horse La | Ford Creek to Midland Hwy | 400 | 3.9m seal | nil | <100vpd est | NS (assume 80km/h) | no development | | widen & strengthen 400m seal provide turn lanes at highway | 80,000 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | Withers La/Dead Horse La | Total Costs (includes 30% contingency) | 3,799,900 |

Schedule of improvement works Part 1

VICROADS STUDY OF HV ALTERNATIVE ROUTES, MANSFIELD



| Route: | Whitfield Road/Chenery S | treet | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Road | Section | Length | Pavement Width | Shoulders | Traffic | Speed Zone | Advantages | Sensitivities | Works Required | TEC \$ |
| Whitfield Rd | Dead Horse La to Mt Battery Rd | | 6.2m seal | gravel | 1,140vpd | 80km/h | declared arterial route | residential estate to west | widen traffic lanes | 100,000 |
| | | , | | J | , . p. | | houses set well back | | seal shoulders | 40,000 |
| | | | | | | | current B-Double route | | upgrade Dead Horse La intersection | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| High St | Mt Battery Rd to Chenery St | 400 | 6.9m seal | gravel | 1,140vpd | 80/50 at Ford Creek | declared arterial route | abutting picnic area | upgrade Mt Battery Rd intersection | 300,000 |
| - | | | | - | | | minimal development | | | |
| | | | | | | | current B-Double route | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chenery St | High St to Malcolm St | 680 | 7.0m traffic lanes | 2 x 3.5m parking lanes | 3,940vpd | 50km/h | declared arterial route | abutting residences and | upgrade High/Chenery intersection | 600,000 |
| - | - | | | | | | current B-Double route | commercial establishments | upgrade school crossing | 150,000 |
| | | | | | | | | fringe of commercial centre | | |
| | | | | | | | | school crossing | | |
| | | | | | | | | narrow 20m road reserve | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malcolm St | Chenery St to Greenvale La | 1,950 | 6.6m seal | 2.0m sealed | 4,060vpd | 50/80 E of Highton La | declared arterial road | abutting residences | widen traffic lanes | 195,000 |
| | | | | | | | 30m wide road reserve | | upgrade Chenery/Malcolm intersection | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | current B-Double route | | upgrade Highton La intersection | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - 1/2 | L | | | | | Whitfield Rd/Chenery St | Total Costs (includes 30% contingency) | 2,970,500 |
| Route: | Whitfield Road/Mt Battery | | | Oh suddaus | T | 0 | A | O and a late data a | Works Dominad | TEO A |
| Road Whitfield Rd | Section Dead Horse La to Mt Battery Rd | Length | Pavement Width 6.2m seal | | Traffic 1,140vpd | Speed Zone 80km/h | Advantages declared arterial route | Sensitivities | Works Required | TEC \$ 100,000 |
| whitheid Rd | Dead Horse La to Mit Battery Rd | 1,000 | lo.2m sear | gravel | 1,1400pd | 80Km/m | | residential estate to west | seal shoulders | |
| | | | | | | | houses set well back | | | 40,000 |
| | | | | | | | current B-Double route | | upgrade Dead Horse La intersection upgrade Mt Battery Rd intersection | 300,000 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | upgrade Mit Battery Rd Intersection | 300,000 |
| Mt Battery Rd | Whitfield Rd to Greenvale La | 750 | 5.6m seal | gravel | <200vpd est | NS (adopt 80km/h) | minimal development | some abutting residences | widen & strengthen 0.75km road | 150,000 |
| in Danoi y ria | | | | gravor | 200100 | | wide 60m reservation | come abaamig reelactione | upgrade Greenvale La intersection | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | apgrade creentale 24 merceduler | 000,000 |
| Greenvale La | Mt Battery Rd to Ford Creek | 680 | 4.5m gravel | nil | 250vpd | NS (adopt 80km/h) | no development | narrow 20m reservation | construct & seal 680m new road | 136,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | construct bridge over Ford Creek | 1,500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | provide for ultimate reserve wideing | 204,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Greenvale La | Ford Creek to Mt Buller Rd | 740 | 5.0-6.2m seal | gravel | 250vpd | NS (adopt 80km/h) | minimal development | narrow 20m reservation | widen & strengthen 740m road | 148,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | turn lanes at Mt Buller Rd intersection | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | provide for ultimate reserve wideing | 222,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Mt Battery Rd/Greenvale La | Total Costs (includes 30% contingency) | 4,810,000 |
| Route: | Dead Horse Lane/Highett | | | <u>a.</u> | | | | a | | |
| Road | Section | Length | Pavement Width | | Traffic | Speed Zone | Advantages | Sensitivities | Works Required | TEC \$ |
| Dead Horse La | Whitfield Rd to Midland Hwy | 1,200 | 6.7m seal | gravel | 574vpd | 70km/h | abutting industry to N | some residences to S | widen seal | 120,000 |
| | | | | | | | current B-Double route | | upgrade intersection at Whitfield Rd | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | upgrade intersection at Midland Hwy | 300,000 |
| Midland Hwy | Dead Horse La to Ford Creek | 700 | 6.0m seal | gravel | 1,200vpd | 80km/h | highway | residential estate to E | widen traffic lanes | 70,000 |
| wildiaria rivvy | Dead Horse La to Ford Oreek | /00 | 0.011 364 | giavei | 1,2000pu | ookiii/ii | proposed B-Double route | | seal shoulders | 28,000 |
| | | | | | | | 60m wide road reserve | | | 20,000 |
| | | | | | | | com mae road reserve | | | |
| Highett St | Ford Creek to High St | 300 | divided road | sealed parking lanes | >5,000vpd est | 50km/h | highway | abutting shops | Nil | |
| U | | | | 1 0 | ´ ' | | divided road | fringe of commercial centre | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | proposed B-Double route | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Highett St | High St to Malcolm St | 660 | divided road | sealed parking lanes | 4,100vpd | 50km/h | current B-Double route | abutting Council offices | upgrade Malcolm St intersection | 600,000 |
| | | | | | | | divided road | abutting rec reserve | upgrade school crossings x 2 | 150,000 |
| | | | | | | | | school crossing | | |
| | | | | | | | | abutting hospital | | |
| | | | | | | | | abutting Alzgurg Resort | | |
| 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total Costs (includes 30% contingency) | 2,038,400 |

Schedule of improvement works Part 2

APPENDIX C CRASH DATA



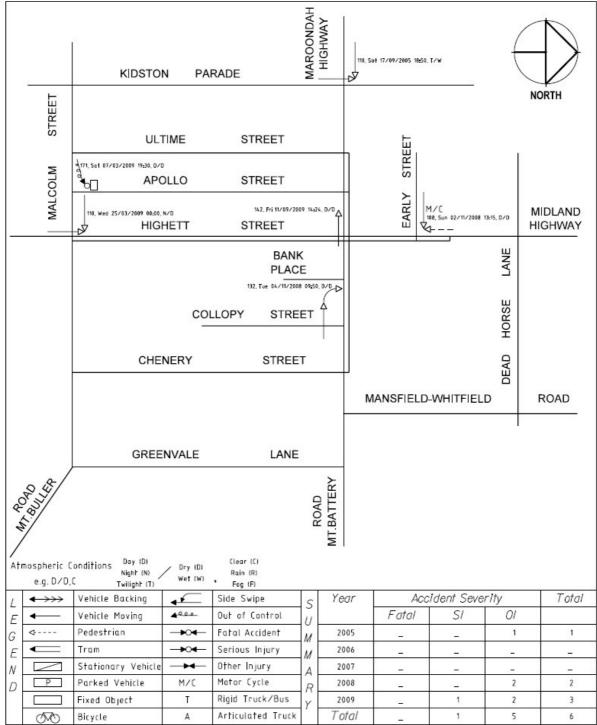


CPG Australia Pty Ltd



| Project: | Mansfield Township | | Date: 11/06/10 |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: | VicRoads - North East Region J | ob No: B00265 | Sheet No: 1 of 1 |
| Subject: | Collision Diagram | | s47F - personal privacy By: |

23-033



Collision Diagram Rev B

Road Crash Statistics: Victoria Accident Details

Location is LGA(s): MANSFIELD; Query: Casualty accidents; Sites: On Maroondah Hwy (184.382 km) between Kitchen Street and Midland Hwy / Midland Highway Inbound Cwy / Mount Buller Road, On Maroondah Hwy (184.372 km) between Kitchen Street and Midland Hwy / Midland Hwy / Midland Highway Inbound Cwy / Mount Buller Road, On Malcolm Street (2.765 km) between Elvins Street and Ultimo Street, On Mount Buller Road Inbound Cwy (0.167 km) between Bank Place and Collopy Street, Intersection of Maroondah Hwy and Kidston Parade, Intersection of Midland Highway Inbound Cwy and Early Street, Intersection of Highett Street and Malcolm Street; Date range is 01/01/2005 to 31/12/2999; Sorted by location.

| ACCIDENT COU | JNT: 1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Accident No Date/Time Severity | 42005033666 17/9/2005 Sat 18:50 Other Injury | Light Road Atmosphere | Dusk/dawn Wet Clear | DCA/Accident Sub DCA Sub DCA Code | 110 Cross traffic | c(intersections only) | | Location (Road Names) | Maroondah Hwy& Kidston Parade |
| Traffic Control | Stop sign | Total Vehciles | Total Veh=2 | |) | PERSON INJURY DETAILS | s | | 1 |
| Map Refs | VCD ED7 679 M4 | Killed | 0 | Vehicle, DIR. (+DCA arrow) | Road User | | Age | Sex | Injury Level |
| Road Number | 2720 | Serious Injury | 0 | Car, N(2) | Passenger | | | F | Injured, needed treatment |
| KM from Start | 182.972 Km , Mansfield | Other Injury | 1 | | Driver | | 46 | M | Not injured |
| Speed Zone | 80 km/hr | Not Injury | 4 | | Passenger | | | F | Not injured |
| Urbanisation | Other City/Town | | | | Passenger | | | F | Not injured |
| | | | | Car, E(1) | Driver | | 65 | М | Not injured |
| ACCIDENT COL | JNT: 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Accident No | T20080040473 | Light | Day | DCA/Accident | 108 Ped struck | walking to/from or | | Location | Midland Highway Inbound Cwy& |
| Date/Time | 2/11/2008 Sun 13:15 | Road | Dry | | boarding/alighti | ng vehicle | | (Road Names) | Early Street |
| Severity | Other Injury | Atmosphere | Clear | Sub DCA | Pedestrian emer | rged from behind car etc | | | |
| Traffic Control | Giveway sign | Total Vehciles | Total Veh=2 | | Alighting | | | | |
| Map Refs | VCD ED7 679 P4 | Killed | 0 | Sub DCA Code | D01,J02 | | | | |
| Road Number | 2590 | Serious Injury | 0 | | | PERSON INJURY DETAILS | s | | |
| KM from Start | 451.491 Km, Mansfield | Other Injury | 1 | Vehicle, DIR. (+DCA arrow) | Road User | | Age | Sex | Injury Level |
| Speed Zone | 50 km/hr | Not Injury | 2 | Motor cycle, E(1) | Motor cyclist | | 57 | F | Not injured |
| Urbanisation | Other City/Town | | | Stn. wagon, S(8) | Driver | | 36 | M | Not injured |
| 8 | 02872 | | | - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 | Pedestrian | | | F | Injured, needed treatment |
| ACCIDENT COU | JNT: 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Accident No | T20080040692 | Light | Day | DCA/Accident | 132 Right rear | | | Location | On Mount Buller Road Inbound C |
| Date/Time | 4/11/2008 Tue 09:50 | Road | Dry | Sub DCA | Mid block | | | (Road Names) | btw Bank Place |
| Severity | Other Injury | Atmosphere | Clear | Sub DCA Code | N02 | | | | & Collopy Street |
| Traffic Control | Giveway sign | Total Vehciles | Total Veh=2 | | | | | | (86 m E of Bank) |
| Map Refs | VCD ED7 679 P4 | Killed | 0 | | | PERSON INJURY DETAILS | s | | |
| Road Number | 4951 | Serious Injury | 0 | Vehicle, DIR. (+DCA arrow) | Road User | | Age | Sex | Injury Level |
| KM from Start | 0.167 Km, Mansfield | Other Injury | 1 | Car, S(2) | Passenger | | 23 | F | Injured, needed treatment |
| Speed Zone | 40 km/hr | Not Injury | 2 | 15 10.01 | Driver | | 33 | F | Not injured |
| Urbanisation | Other City/Town | | | Car, S(1) | Driver | | 54 | F | Not injured |

CPG

23-033



Page 2

Road Crash Statistics: Victoria Accident Details

Location is LGA(s): MANSFIELD; Query: Casualty accidents: Sites: On Maroondah Hwy (184.382 km) between Kitchen Street and Midland Hwy / Midland Highway Inbound Cwy / Mount Buller Road, On Maroondah Hwy (184.372 km) between Kitchen Street and Midland Hwy / Midland Highway Inbound Cwy / Mount Buller Road Inbound Cwy / Mount Buller Road, On Maroondah Hwy (0.167 km) between Bank Place and Collopy Street, Intersection of Maroondah Hwy and Kidston Parade, Intersection of Midland Highway Inbound Cwy and Early Street, Intersection of Highett Street and Malcolm Street; Date range is 01/01/2005 to 31/12/2999; Sorted by location.

23-033

| ACCIDENT COL | UNT: 4 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Accident No | T20090010762 | Light | Unknown | DCA/Accident | 110 Cross traffic(intersections only) | | Location | Highett Street& |
| Date/Time | 25/3/2009 Wed 00:00 | Road | Dry | Sub DCA | Not Required | | (Road Names) | Malcolm Street |
| Severity | Other Injury | Atmosphere | Clear | Sub DCA Code | NRQ | | | |
| raffic Control | Stop sign | Total Vehciles | Total Veh=2 | | PERSON INJURY DE | TAILS | 80 | |
| lap Refs | VCD ED7 679 P6 | Killed | 0 | Vehicle, DIR. (+DCA arrow) | Road User | Age | Sex | Injury Level |
| oad Number | 153222 | Serious Injury | 0 | Car, N(2) | Driver | 26 | F | Injured, needed treatment |
| M from Start | 0.817 Km , Mansfield | Other Injury | 1 | Car, E(1) | Driver | 55 | F | Not injured |
| peed Zone | 50 km/hr | Not Injury | 1 | | | | | |
| Jrbanisation | Other City/Town | | | | | | | |

ROAD CRASH INFORMATION SYSTEM

Location Formatted Report

Page 1 25/05/2010

Route=NALCOLM STREET (1904-3842) Severity=All Casualty Date=01/01/2005 to 31/12/2009 ABS=ABS to receive accident

| lga | Мар КМ | Location | Severity K/SI/Inj Road User/Aga/Sex/Inju | Date Time ry | Day DCA | Traf. Control Sub DCAs | Light Road | Veh Dir. | Units/ Object Hit | Accident No MF/Image |
|-----------|-----------------|---|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| MANSFIELD | 67906 3058 | On MALCOLM STREET (54mE) btw ULTIMO STREET and APOLLO STREET | Serious injury 0/1/0 Dri/44/F/2 | 07/03/2009 19:30 | Sat 171 | No control Q04 V01 | Day Dry | Е * | Station W/Emban | T20090008281 0/0 |
| MANSFIELD | 679P4 184381 | On MAROONDAH HIGHWAY(R) (64mSW) btw MIDLAND HIGHWAY and APOLLO STREET | Other injury a 0/0/1 Dri/53/F/4 Dri/52/F/3 | 11/09/2009 14:24 | Fri 142 | No control R01 | Day Dry | E * W | Station Wagon Station Wagon | T20090035292 0/0 |

Number of Accidents: 2

Note : * Indicates vehicle # 1 as per DCA chart

NB: Any complex intersections included in this report may not have had all accidents included.

Attachment 6 Section 11, Mansfield Town Structure Plan

11.0 Transport, Access and Parking

A key feature in Mansfield's future will be how easily people can move around and through the town. A growing and more active place will generate more trips increasing the need to manage transport demand. Planning should ensure that people can easily travel by vehicle, bicycle and by foot to work, shopping, places of recreation and community services and appropriates plans for future parking demands.

From a traffic perspective, there are a number of roads and intersections that are currently underperforming from a safety and functionality perspective and require short, medium and long term solutions. In particular, the intersections of Malcolm Street and Highton Lane and Malcolm Street and Highett Street require short to medium term rectification works to improve safety and function. Planned future residential growth in the land around these intersections will place additional pressure on their function and upgrades will be required to be accommodated to match growth in population.

The intersection of High Street and Chenery Street has recently been upgraded to address poor design issues.

Council supports an interim southern and northern route for a heavy vehicle bypass. The southern route runs along Kidston Lane and Malcolm Street. The northern route along High Street, Benalla Road, Dead Horse Lane, Whitfield Road, Mt Battery Road and Greenvale Lane.

The ultimate route will be Withers Lane/Dead Horse Lane/Mansfield-Whitfield Road/Mount Battery Road and Greenvale Lane to avoid large vehicles utilising High Street and Highett Street. A number of key intersections will need to be upgraded. The Structure Plan recommends that the implementation of the heavy vehicle bypass is promoted as a medium term project. The current route along Malcolm Street will be retained in the interim.

The Structure Plan makes a number of recommendations in regard to road and traffic upgrades that will be required during the next 20 years to cater for anticipated growth. The pedestrian and bicycle network is currently disconnected and the Structure Plan includes a number of strategies to improve connectivity throughout the town.

Parking in Mansfield, while generally meeting current demand, becomes overly utilised during key events and peak holiday periods. Pressure on parking will significantly increase as population grows and additional retail opportunities are developed during the next 20 years. The current provision of car parking will not be able to accommodate the parking requirements associated with the increase in population and retail growth that is anticipated. The ability for sites in the town centre to accommodate large areas of on-site car parking is limited due to the relatively small retail lot sizes. There are a number of larger strategic sites that are capable of providing sufficient on-site car parking and the Structure Plan recommends that new retail developments provide sufficient on-site car parking to meet staff and customer parking demands where possible.

A Parking Overlay and associated schedule should be investigated in the medium term to assist in collecting financial contributions toward the delivery of public car parking spaces where on-site car parking is not able to be provided. The overlay should cover the retail area and sites that are expected to experience increased retail growth. The overlay and schedule can specify the number of car parking spaces to be provided, and the amount of financial contribution to be made in lieu of car parking.

In the short term, there are opportunities to improve current parking areas. The Erril Street and Nolan Street car parks are poorly defined and constructed and are underutilised. The Structure Plan recommends that in the short term these car parks are upgraded and properly line marked, with way finding and directional signage provided to improve the utilisation of these spaces.

The need for suitable long term parking for staff and visitors associated with Mt Buller during the winter peak period is also identified as a priority for Mansfield. A designated area will relieve pressure on the road network surrounding the retail centre.

In general, a high parking demand was not observed for trailers or caravans within Mansfield. However, with expected population and visitor growth, a medium to long term solution for large vehicle parking should be investigated. This area could potentially be used to provide for long term parking in addition to large vehicles as a way of maximising investment. A short term solution to large vehicle parking is the use of the tourist information centre parking or in the longer term the eastern end of Mullum Mullum wetlands next door.

The introduction of a Parking Overlay will assist in providing the financial contributions towards establishing these areas.

OBJECTIVE 1

To provide an efficient movement network for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists

Strategy 1.1

Identify key roads that require upgrading to facilitate a high level of accessibility and cater for future traffic volumes.

Strategy 1.2

Investigate improvements to key intersections of Malcolm Street/Highton Lane, Malcolm Street/ Highett Street in consultation with VicRoads.

Strategy 1.3

Identify future on-road and off-road cycle networks and pedestrian infrastructure requirements within the town centre and connections to key services and recreational areas.

Strategy 1.4

Investigate long term opportunities to develop key heavy vehicular route alternatives to re-route large vehicle trips out of the town centre.

Strategy 1.5

Require new residential subdivisions to fund footpath and shared path upgrades along road frontages to improve connectivity.

Strategy 1.6

Require new residential subdivisions adjacent to Fords Creek to set aside land along the creek for the creation of a liner shared path.

OBJECTIVE 2

To ensure that car parking can accommodate existing conditions and future growth.

Strategy 2.1

Require new retail and commercial developments to provide on-site car parking in accordance with the planning scheme requirements, wherever possible.

Strategy 2.2

In the short to medium term upgrade the Erril Street and Nolan Street car parking areas to improve utilisation through construction, line marking and way finding signage.

Strategy 2.3

In the medium term (5-10 years) investigate the application of the Parking Overlay and schedule to the

town centre to meet future car parking demand generated by new retail, tourism and commercial development.

Strategy 2.4

In the short term (0-5 years) investigate long/large vehicle parking along Maroondah Highway adjacent to the tourist information centre and Mullum Mullum Wetlands.

Strategy 2.5

In the short to medium term (0-10 years) investigate locations for a long term secure car parking area within close proximity of the town centre to accommodate parking demand generated by traders, temporary staff associated with Mt Buller and visitors.

OBJECTIVE 3

To ensure that there is sufficient car parking provided in the town centre to cater for existing and future demands.

Strategy 3.1

Provide sufficient off street parking for new commercial developments to meet the needs of staff and customers, where possible.

Strategy 3.2

Encourage new development to provide car parking at the rear of sites (where possible) and provide pedestrian connectivity to the kerbs.

Strategy 3.3

Access to parking areas is to be via secondary streets, laneways or adjoining parking areas, wherever possible.

Strategy 3.4

Access to parking areas should minimise impacts on activated frontages of new development.

Strategy 3.5

In the short term (0-5 years) upgrade the Erril Street and Nolan Street car parking areas to improve utilisation through construction, line marking and way finding signage.

Strategy 3.6

In the short to medium term (0-10 years) investigate sites for the provision of long term parking for staff and visitors.

11.0 Transport, Access and Parking

ACTIONS

- In the short to medium term (0-10 years) investigate the application of the Parking Overlay and schedule over the town centre area to guide the allocation of parking provision for new retail and commercial development and to assist in collecting financial contributions towards the delivery of public car parking spaces where on-site car parking is not able to be provided.
- 2. In the short to medium term (0-10 years) investigate sites for the provision of long term parking for staff and visitors.
- 3. In the short term (0-5 years) prioritise the upgrade of the Erril Street and Nolan Street car parks through proper construction, line marking and way finding measures including signage.
- Advocate to VicRoads for traffic improvement works to the intersections of High Street and Chenery Street, Malcolm Street and Highett Street and Malcolm Street and Highton Lane.
- 5. In the short term (0-5 years) provide way finding signage to large vehicle parking at the tourist information centre and in the medium term (5-10 years) additional large vehicle parking to the west of the tourist information centre in the Mullum Mullum wetlands.
- Provide improved pedestrian paths along Highett Street to Dead Horse Lane, High Street and Maroondah Highway and along Kidston Parade, Malcolm Street and Stoneleigh Road.
- 7. Investigate opportunities to extend bicycle facilities along Highett Street to Dead Horse Lane and from the Rail Trail to Mt Buller Road.
- 8. Continue the off-street shared path along Fords Creek to Dead Horse Lane.
- 9. Provide school and other pedestrian crossings along Malcolm Street in the vicinity of Highett Street, Chenery Street and Highton Lane.
- 10. Progressively implement the heavy vehicle bypass.

11.0 Transport, Access and Parking Plan



ACCESS AND MOVEMENT

- Major Vehicle Routes
- Rail Trail
- Ultimate Heavy Vehicle Bypass
- Interim Heavy Vehicle Bypass Routes
- Possible Large Vehicle Parking (Peak season only)
- New Pedestrian Network
- Existing Pedestrian Network
- Existing Cycle Paths
- Extend Cycle Paths
- Intersection requires upgrade
- Improve Cycle and Pedestrian Crossing



Attachment 7 Traffic Counts – Maroondah Hwy

Daily Traffic Volumes by Austroads Vehicle Class

Report prepared by VicRoads Information Management and Technology Telephone (03) 9090 4625 for all enquiries.

| Date of Rep Request No | | 02/02/2016 1 | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Location MAROONDAH VicRoads Re NORTH EASTE | | STREET & KIDSTON PA Local Government MANSFIELD SHIRE | ARADE | | Road Number 2720 Town Mansfield | | | |
| VicRoads | Internal Referen | ce Information | | | | | | |
| Stat | Loc | HFlow | Route | Link | Flow | Sequence | MSD | Local Route |
| 15028 | 9617 | 12370 | 539 | 2188 | 1 | 2 | ROV | 2 |
| Vehicle Type | Monday 9 Sep 2013 | Tuesday 10 Sep 2013 | Wednesday 11 Sep 2013 | Thursday 12 Sep 2013 | Friday 13 Sep 2013 | Saturday 14 Sep 2013 | Sunday 15 Sep 2013 | 7 day Averages |
| Cars | 1523 | 1429 | 1387 | 1380 | 1548 | 1300 | 1811 | 1483 |
| Towing | 52 | 31 | 34 | 24 | 29 | 60 | 110 | 49 |
| LIGHT | 1575 | 1460 | 1421 | 1404 | 1577 | 1360 | 1921 | 1531 |
| Rigid 2 Axle | 301 | 240 | 248 | 243 | 246 | 184 | 235 | 242 |
| Rigid 3 Axle | 25 | 43 | 49 | 32 | 105 | 29 | 10 | 42 |
| Rigid 4 Axle | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| RIGID | 331 | 288 | 299 | 276 | 357 | 214 | 247 | 287 |
| Semi 3 Axle | 5 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 28 | 11 |
| Semi 4 Axle | 16 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 12 |
| Semi 5 Axle | 6 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| Semi 6 Axle | 13 | 15 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| SEMIS | 40 | 40 | 44 | 25 | 32 | 28 | 42 | 36 |
| B Double | 6 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Trk Trailer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Road Train | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LONG | 6 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Error Bin | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 1952 | 1793 | 1772 | 1711 | 1970 | 1603 | 2210 | |

DEFINITIONS:

Austroads Classes One and Two RIGID Austroads Classes Three to Five

LIGHT SEMIS Austroads Classes Six to Nine LONG Austroads Classes Ten to Twelve

Unless stated otherwise, all data included in this report is non-holiday data. The definition of holiday periods for the purposes of traffic data collection includes all pu holidays and school holidays in the state of Victoria. Refer to the official Victorian government website (http://www.vic.gov.au/) for additional information.

DISCLAIMER:

Although every effort has been made to ensure the quality of the data contained in this report, VicRoads cannot guarantee the accuracy of the data and does not ac responsibility for any consequences arising from its use.

Attachment 8 Benefit Cost Ratio analysis

| Variables | value | Unit |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Travel Time Saving | 60 | sec/journey |
| Evaluation Period | 30 | years |
| Annual Traffic Growth | 2.00% | per year |
| Discount Rate | 10% | per year |
| Average Daily Traffic Volume | 600 | vehicle per day |
| All Trucks | 195 | vehicle per day |

| Category | vehicle per day | Travel Time Savings (h) | Value of Time (\$/h) | Travel Time Savings (\$) |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Light Vehicles | 405 | 2,464 | \$30 | \$73,370 |
| Light to Medium Trucks | 165 | 1,004 | \$118 | \$118,380 |
| Heavy Trucks & B-doubles | 30 | 183 | \$154 | \$28,178 |

| Benefit/ Cost Category | Total Year 1 | Net Present Value - 30 Years |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Travel Time Savings - Light Vehicles | \$73,370 | \$821,919 |
| Travel Time Savings - Light to Medium Trucks | \$118,380 | \$1,326,140 |
| Travel Time Savings - Heavy Trucks & B-doubles | \$28,178 | \$315,662 |
| Accident Reduction Benefits | \$2,000 | \$22,405 |
| Saving in road maintenance costs | \$1,500 | \$16,804 |
| Reduced Noise/Pollution | \$2,500 | \$28,006 |

| Total Discounted Savings | \$2,530,935 |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Project Costs | \$2,505,616 |
| Net Benefit Cost Ratio | 1.01 |

| | Vehicle Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|-----------|---------|----------|--|
| Category | | Cost | Unit | Breakdown | | per running hour cost weighting | | weighting | product | weighting | product | | |
| Running Costs - car | \$ | 13,587.00 | per year | 1.25 | hour day | | \$29.78 | | | | | | |
| Light Rigid It 12t | \$ | 875.00 | per day | 8 | hour day | \$ | 109.38 | 50 | \$ 5,468.75 | | | | |
| Light Rigid gt 12t | \$ | 1,012.00 | per day | 8 | hour day | \$ | 126.50 | 50 | \$ 6,325.00 | | | | |
| Light commercial | | | | | | | Weigh | ted Average | \$ 117.94 | 85 | \$ | 9,979.33 | |
| Heavy Rigid | \$ | 1,282.00 | per day | 10 | hour day | \$ | 128.20 | 30 | \$ 3,846.00 | | | | |
| Running Costs - Truck | \$ | 1,605.00 | per day | 10 | hour day | \$ | 160.50 | 60 | \$ 9,630.00 | | | | |
| Running Costs - B-Double | \$ | 1,964.00 | per day | 10 | hour day | \$ | 196.40 | 10 | \$ 1,964.00 | | | | |
| Heavy Vehicles | | | | | | | Weigh | ted Average | \$ 154.40 | 15 | \$ | 2,375.38 | |
| All commercial vehicles | | | | | | | | | Weighted Average | | | 123.55 | |

All figures taken from www.freightmetrics.com.au

PRINT button can be found at the bottom of the calculator.

| Net Average Daily Delivery Step 3: Fuel Consumption Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate Step 4: Distance and Working Days Distance and Working Days Distance Travelled per Day Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number From Route Description / Number Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) S Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 1.40 0.12003 1.27997 2.urtain Sic 24 1.60 750 6 46 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | National Diese per Ltr | e of Petroleum Fuel Chart el Average - Click Here el Credit details- click here 2.5 ltrs per 100km |
|--|---|--|---|
| Current Fuel Cost \$ Less Fuel rebate (fuel credit) \$ Fuel Cost including delivery & rebate \$ Step 2: Vehicle Type \$ Select Type of Truck & Trailer C Net Average Daily Delivery \$ Step 3: Fuel Consumption \$ Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate \$ Step 4: Distance and Working Days \$ Days per week vehicle works \$ Vehicle Description / Number \$ Route Description / Number \$ Route Description / Number \$ Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Loan Period \$ Loan repayments are calculated based on cons | 0.12003 1.27997 24 1.60 750 6 46 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | National Diese per Ltr per Ltr See ATO for Fue er - B-Double Tonne Km / Ltr (Kilometres per Litre) = 62 Kilometres (Per workin) Days per week (account for driver holidays and | el Average - Click Here el Credit details- click here 2.5 ltrs per 100km |
| Less Fuel rebate (fuel credit) \$ Fuel Cost including delivery & rebate \$ Step 2: Vehicle Type \$ Select Type of Truck & Trailer C Net Average Daily Delivery \$ Step 3: Fuel Consumption C Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate \$ Step 4: Distance and Working Days Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works \$ Vehicle Description / Number From Route Description / Number Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) \$ Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ Loan repayments are calculated based on cons | 0.12003 1.27997 24 1.60 750 6 46 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | National Diese per Ltr per Ltr See ATO for Fue er - B-Double Tonne Km / Ltr (Kilometres per Litre) = 62 Kilometres (Per workin) Days per week (account for driver holidays and | el Average - Click Here el Credit details- click here 2.5 ltrs per 100km |
| Fuel Cost including delivery & rebate \$ Step 2: Vehicle Type Select Type of Truck & Trailer C Net Average Daily Delivery Step 3: Fuel Consumption C Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate Step 4: Distance and Working Days Step 4: Distance and Working Days Distance Travelled per Day Days per week vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number Route Description / Number From Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) \$ Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ \$ Less Deposit \$ \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period Loan repayments are calculated based on constants \$ | 1.27997 Curtain Sic 24 1.60 6 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | per Ltr See ATO for Fue er - B-Double Tonne Km / Ltr (Kilometres per Litre) = 62 Kilometres (Per workin Days per week (account for driver holidays and | 2.5 ltrs per 100km ng day) |
| Step 2: Vehicle Type Select Type of Truck & Trailer Net Average Daily Delivery Step 3: Fuel Consumption Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate Step 4: Distance and Working Days Distance Travelled per Day Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number Route Description / Number Route Description / Number Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) Balloon % Loan Period Loan repayments are calculated based on cons | 24 24 1.60 750 6 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | r - B-Double Tonne Km / Ltr (Kilometres per Litre) = 62 Kilometres (Per workin Days per week (account for driver holidays and | 2.5 ltrs per 100km ng day) |
| Select Type of Truck & Trailer C Net Average Daily Delivery Step 3: Fuel Consumption Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate Step 4: Distance and Working Days Distance Travelled per Day Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number From Route Description / Number Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Loan Period \$ | 24 1.60 750 6 46 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | Tonne Km / Ltr (Kilometres per Litre) = 62 Kilometres (Per workin Days per week (account for driver holidays and | ng day) |
| Net Average Daily Delivery Step 3: Fuel Consumption Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate Step 4: Distance and Working Days Distance Travelled per Day Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number Route Description / Number Route Description / Number Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Loan Period \$ | 24 1.60 750 6 46 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | Tonne Km / Ltr (Kilometres per Litre) = 62 Kilometres (Per workin Days per week (account for driver holidays and | ng day) |
| Step 3: Fuel Consumption Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate Step 4: Distance and Working Days Distance Travelled per Day Days per week vehicle works Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number Route Description / Number From Destination Estimation Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period Loan repayments are calculated based on constance | 1.60 750 6 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | Km / Ltr (Kilometres per Litre) = 62 Kilometres (Per workin Days per week (account for driver holidays and | ng day) |
| Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate Step 4: Distance and Working Days Distance Travelled per Day Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number Route Description / Number Route Description From Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period Loan Period | 750 6 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | Kilometres (Per workin Days per week (account for driver holidays and | ng day) |
| Step 4: Distance and Working Days Distance Travelled per Day Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number Route Description / Number Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ Loan Period \$ | 750 6 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | Kilometres (Per workin Days per week (account for driver holidays and | ng day) |
| Distance Travelled per Day Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number Route Description From Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 6 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | Days per week (account for driver holidays and | |
| Days per week vehicle works Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number Route Description From Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 6 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | Days per week (account for driver holidays and | |
| Weeks per year vehicle works Vehicle Description / Number Route Description From Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 46 322,572 9,677 157,033 | (account for driver holidays and | d service time) |
| Vehicle Description / Number Route Description From Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 322,572 9,677 157,033 | | d service time) |
| Route Description From Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 9,677 157,033 | Based on a rate of 3% | |
| Destination Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 9,677 157,033 | Based on a rate of 3% | |
| Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 9,677 157,033 | Based on a rate of 3% | |
| Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) \$ Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 9,677 157,033 | Based on a rate of 3% | |
| Vehicle Stamp duty \$ Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ | 9,677 157,033 | Based on a rate of 3% | |
| Capital Cost - Trailer(s) \$ Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period Loan Period | 157,033 | Based on a rate of 3% | |
| Trailer(s) Stamp duty \$ Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) \$ Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period \$ Loan repayments are calculated based or constant \$ | | | |
| Miscellaneous costs \$ Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period Loan repayments are calculated based or const | | | |
| Less Deposit \$ Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period Loan Period Loan repayments are calculated based or set | 4,711 | Based on a rate of 3% | |
| Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period Loan repayments are calculated based or construction | 15,000 | | |
| Balloon % Interest Rate % Loan Period Loan repayments are calculated based on cons | 0 | | |
| Interest Rate % Loan Period Loan repayments are calculated based on cons | \$508,993 | | |
| Loan Period Loan repayments are calculated based on cons | 25% | Residual \$127,248 | |
| Loan repayments are calculated based on cons | 9.50% | Paid monthly in arrears | |
| | 5.0 | Years | |
| Balloon is the residual lump sum payment pa | | | |
| | .y uc t | | |
| Annual Depreciation \$ Depreciation rates and limits are set by the Tax Official Statement of the Statemen | fice. Spea | | to.gov.au r for what rate to us |
| Step 6: Fixed Costs (per vehicle) | | | |
| Costs in Step 6 relate only to the costs for a single | | | |
| Insurance (Truck & Trailer) \$ 17,311 pe | e vehicle | | |

| Registration (Truck & Trailer) | \$ | 14,769 | 23-033 per year | Mobile Cost | \$ | 120 | per month |
|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| Accounting / Consultancy | \$ | 500 | per year | Telephone Cost | \$ | 295 | per month |
| Depot / Rent for vehicle | \$ | 12,500 | per year | Administation Staff | \$ | 1,890 | per mont |
| Depot Rates / Insurance | \$ | 1,500 | per year | Office Supplies | \$ | 240 | per montl |
| Driver Wage (click here to check) | \$ | 278 | per day | Miscellaneous | \$ | 82 | per day |
| Workcover/ Workers Insurance | | 4.70% | (of wage on to | op of wage) | | | |
| Superannuation | | 9.00% | (of wage on to | | | | |
| (Note: The Results Calulation assu | mes 52 | | | | | | |
| Step 7: Service / Maintena | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Service Cost (Type A) | \$ | 930 | per | service interval every | | 18,000 | Km |
| Maintenance Cost (Type B) | \$ | 2,088 | | maintenance interval | | 20,000 | Km |
| | | - | • | | | - | |
| (Maintenance includes costs for I | Brakes | / Differenti | al rebuild / Inj | ectors / Alternator / Eng | ine re | ebuild / Batter | ies etc.) |
| Step 8: Tyre Wear | | | | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Cost | \$ | 774 | per tyre Driv | ve and Trailer Tyre Cost | \$ | 700 | per tyre |
| Steer Tyre Quantity | | 2 | Driv | ve and Trailer Quantity | | 32 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life | | 100,000 | Km Driv | ve and Trailer Tyre Life | | 160,000 | Km |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculate | tion (| | | • | reem | | Km |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calcula | tion (| only if a ba | ase fuel rate | is used in contract ag | .eem | | Km |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) | | only if a ba | ase fuel rate | is used in contract age | | ent) | |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calcular Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St | ep 1 | only if a ba \$ \$ | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu | iel Le | ent) evy 10. | 57 % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S | ер 1 \$ 1.4 ре | only if a basis \$ \$ er Ltr equate | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base r | iel Le | ent) evy 10. | 57 % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calcular Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated | ер 1 \$ 1.4 ре | only if a basis \$ \$ er Ltr equate | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base r | iel Le | ent) evy 10. | 57 % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calcular Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary | e p 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co F | only if a basis \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy k Calculate t | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base r | i el Le ate fue | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat | ep 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co F te inclu | only if a basis \$ ser Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum uded) | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy ck Calculate t Per | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base ra- o Update Figures Month Per Work | iel Le ate fue Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel | ep 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co F te inclu 1 | only if a base \$ ser Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum uded) 65,596.12 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy ck Calculate t Per 13,7 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base re o Update Figures Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 | iel Le ate fue Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle | ep 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co F te inclu 1 7 | only if a ba \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 65,596.12 76,348.97 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy ck Calculate t Per 13,7 6,3 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 62.41 276.63 | Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** | ep 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co F te inclu 1 7 | only if a base \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 65,596.12 76,348.97 31,947.85 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy ck Calculate t Per 13,7 6,3 2,6 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr 6 0 Update Figures Month 799.68 62.41 276.63 62.32 | Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 5.9 | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle | tep 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co F te inclu 1 7 3 | only if a base \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 65,596.12 76,348.97 31,947.85 0.00 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per 13,7 6,3 2,6 0 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 62.41 276.63 | Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation | rep 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co F te inclu 1 7 3 | only if a base \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 65,596.12 76,348.97 31,947.85 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 13,7 6,3 2,6 0 8,7 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 62.41 276.63 62.32 115.75 0.00 0.00 | Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 5.9° 0.0° | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs | ep 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co F te inclu 1 3 1 5 | only if a base \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum Ided) 65,596.12 76,348.97 31,947.85 0.00 05,272.18 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 13,7 6,3 2,6 0 8,7 8,2 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base re o Update Figures Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 62.41 276.63 62.32 115.75 0.00 0.00 72.68 381.42 | Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 5.9° 0.0° 19.4 | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver | Exep 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co F te inclu 1 7 3 1 5 | only if a base \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum Ided) 65,596.12 76,348.97 31,947.85 0.00 05,272.18 98,618.83 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 13,7 6,3 2,6 0 8,7 8,2 2,6 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr 7 per Ltr 7 per Ltr 6 Update Figures Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 62.41 276.63 62.32 115.75 0.00 0.00 72.68 381.42 18.24 357.31 | Day | ent) evy 10.4 el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 5.9 0.0 19.4 18.2 | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % % % % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres | Eep 1 \$ 1.4 pe d Co # te inclu 1 7 3 1 2 | only if a base \$ a clice a clice b cr Ltr equate a clice b cr Annum a ded) 65,596.12 76,348.97 31,947.85 0.00 05,272.18 98,618.83 32,184.36 b clice b clice b clice | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 13,7 6,3 2,6 0 8,7 8,2 2,6 1,8 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 62.41 276.63 62.32 115.75 0.00 0.00 72.68 381.42 18.24 357.31 82.03 116.61 | Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 5.9° 0.0° 19.4 18.2 5.9° | 57 % per Ltr e Cost 7% % % % % % % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance | ep 1 1.4 pe d Co F te inclu 1 3 1 2 1 | only if a base \$ a contraction of the second state of the secon | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 13,7 6,3 2,6 0 8,7 8,2 2,6 1,8 89 | is used in contract age per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base re o Update Figures Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 62.41 276.63 62.32 115.75 0.00 0.00 72.68 381.42 18.24 357.31 82.03 116.61 00.90 78.30 | Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 5.9° 0.0° 19.4 18.2 5.9° 4.0° | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % % % % % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service | sep 1 \$ 1.4 pc \$ 1.4 pc \$ 1.4 pc \$ Co \$ Co \$ 1.4 pc \$ 1.4 pc | only if a basis \$ ser Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum <i>ided)</i> 65,596.12 76,348.97 81,947.85 0.00 05,272.18 98,618.83 32,184.36 21,610.80 10,695.00 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 13,7 6,3 2,6 0 8,7 8,2 2,6 1,8 89 45,7 | is used in contract age per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base restriction Fu o Update Figures Per Work Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 62.41 276.63 0.00 0.00 72.68 381.42 18.24 357.31 82.03 116.61 00.90 78.30 91.25 38.75 | Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 5.9° 0.0° 19.4 18.2 5.9° 4.0° 2.0° | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % % % % % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service Total Cost Estimate | sep 1 \$ 1.4 pc \$ 1.4 pc \$ 1.4 pc \$ Co \$ Co \$ 1.4 pc \$ 1.4 pc | only if a basis s conly if a basis s conly if a basis s conly if a basis conly if a basis conl | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 s to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 13,7 6,3 2,6 0 8,7 8,2 2,6 1,8 89 45,7 Km per | is used in contract age per Ltr Fu of 10.57% over the base re- o Update Figures Month Per Work 799.68 599.99 62.41 276.63 62.32 115.75 0.00 0.00 72.68 381.42 18.24 357.31 82.03 116.61 00.90 78.30 11.25 38.75 189.51 1,964.7 | Day | ent) evy 10. el price of \$ 1 p Percentag 32.4 30.5 14.1 5.9° 0.0° 19.4 18.2 5.9° 4.0° 2.0° | 57 % ber Ltr e Cost 7% % % % % % % % |

RESULTS - Based on Current Fuel Price in Step 1

Operating Margin

10.0%

| Estimate Charg | e per Day | | \$2,183.07 + GST | / Tax (Based o | on \$1.4 per Ltr, less i | ebate) |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Cost per | Day | \$ 1,964.76 | Est. Charge per Day | \$ 2,183.07 | Margin per Day | \$ 218.31 |
| Estimated Cost per | Tonne | \$ 81.87 | Est. Charge per Tonne | \$ 90.96 | Margin per Tonne | \$ 9.10 |
| Estimated Cost per | Km | \$ 2.62 | Est. Charge per Km | \$ 2.91 | Margin per Km | \$ 0.29 |
| | | | 129 of 161 | | | |

CAUTION: Margin is highly affected by cashflow. Margin shown may not be achieved for various reasons. Seek accredited financial advice before using these figures.

Margins shown EBITA - (Earnings before Interest, Tax, Amortization) All Figures exclude GST / Tax considerations.

Copyright (c) 2015 Freight Metrics Pty Ltd

The competitive (cost) value of freight can increase/decrease depending on the demand of freight compared to available vehicles. This sheet / page is not for distribution, 3rd party services or on-sale and remains the property of Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. All calculated values are provided for information only and are not a quotation, contract or offer by Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. The accuracy of all figures and prices is not guaranteed and is provided as a guide only.

PRINT button can be found at the bottom of the calculator.

| | ۸ | stralia | | 11-2 | Vilomotrop litrop motio to an | | |
|--|-----------------|----------|------------|--|---|--|--|
| Country of operation | Au | stralla | | Units: | Kilometres, litres, metric tonnes | | |
| Step 1: Fuel | | | | | | | |
| Current Fuel Cost | \$ | 1 | .40 | per Ltr | Australian Institute of Petroleum Fuel Char National Diesel Average - Click Here | | |
| Less Fuel rebate (fuel credit) | \$ | 0. | 12003 | per Ltr | | | |
| Fuel Cost including delivery & rebate | \$ | 1.2 | 27997 | per Ltr | See ATO for Fuel Credit details- click here | | |
| Step 2: Vehicle Type | | | | | | | |
| Select Type of Truck & Trailer | | Ligh | t Rigid | -less than o | or equal to 12 tonnes GVM | | |
| Net Average Daily Delivery | | | 24 | Tonne | | | |
| Step 3: Fuel Consumption | | | | | | | |
| Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate | | 9 | 9.00 | Km / Ltr (Kilo | ometres per Litre) = 11.11 ltrs per 100km | | |
| Step 4: Distance and Working Da | ys | | | | | | |
| Distance Travelled per Day | | | 750 | Kilometres | (Per working day) | | |
| Days per week vehicle works | | | 5 | Days per week | | | |
| Weeks per year vehicle works | | | 46 | (account for driver holidays and service time) | | | |
| Vehicle Description / Number | | | | | | | |
| Route Description From | | | | | | | |
| Destina | ation | | | | | | |
| Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) | | | | | | | |
| Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) | \$ | 4 | 5,000 | | | | |
| Vehicle Stamp duty | \$ | 1 | ,350 | Based on a | rate of 3% | | |
| Capital Cost - Trailer(s) | \$ | | 0 | | | | |
| Trailer(s) Stamp duty | \$ | | 0 | Based on a | rate of 3% | | |
| Miscellaneous costs | \$ | 5 | ,000 | | | | |
| Less Deposit | \$ | | 0 | | | | |
| Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) | | \$5 | 1,350 | | | | |
| Balloon | | % | 25% | Residual | \$12,838 | | |
| Interest Rate | | % | 9.50% | Paid mont | hly in arrears | | |
| Loan Period | | | 5.0 | Years | | | |
| Loan repayments are calculated bas Balloon is the residual lump sum | | | | | | | |
| | | paya | | | | | |
| Annual Depreciation Depreciation rates and limits are set by | \$ • the Tax | (Office | e. Speak | Guide to dep with your | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Step 6: Fixed Costs (per vehicle) | | | | | | | |
| Costs in Step 6 relate only to the costs | for a si | ngle ve | ehicle | | | | |

| | | | 23-033 | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Registration (Truck & Trailer) | \$ | 556 | per year | Mobile Cost | \$ | 120 | per month |
| Accounting / Consultancy | \$ | 500 | per year | Telephone Cost | \$ | 295 | per month |
| Depot / Rent for vehicle | \$ | 12,500 | per year | Administation Staff | \$ | 1,890 | per month |
| Depot Rates / Insurance | \$ | 1,500 | per year | Office Supplies | \$ | 240 | per month |
| Driver Wage (click here to check) | \$ | 278 | per day | Miscellaneous | \$ | 82 | per day |
| Workcover/ Workers Insurance | | 4.70% | (of wage on to | p of wage) | | | |
| Superannuation | | 9.00% | (of wage on to | p of wage) | | | |
| (Note: The Results Calulation assur | nes 52 | weeks of dr | iver employme | nt for the wages costs). | | | |
| Step 7: Service / Maintena | nce | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Service Cost (Type A) | \$ | 350 | per | service interval every | | 10,000 | Km |
| Maintenance Cost (Type B) | \$ | 200 | per | maintenance interval | | 20,000 | Km |
| (Maintenance includes costs for B | Brakes | / Differenti | al rebuild / Inj | ectors / Alternator / Eng | ine re | build / Batte | ries etc.) |
| Step 8: Tyre Wear | | | | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Cost | \$ | 250 | per tyre Driv | e and Trailer Tyre Cost | \$ | 250 | per tyre |
| Steer Tyre Quantity | | 2 | Driv | e and Trailer Quantity | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life | | 50,000 | Km Driv | e and Trailer Tyre Life | | 50,000 | Km |
| | ion (| | | • | | | Km |
| | ion (| | | • | eemo | | Km |
| | ion (| | | • | eem | | Km |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat | | only if a ba | ase fuel rate | is used in contract agr | eemo | ent) | |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) | ep 1 | only if a ba \$ \$ | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 | per Ltr per Ltr Fu | el Le | ent) vy 3.9 | 96 % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S | ∋p 1 § 1.4 p | only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy | per Ltr per Ltr for 3.96% over the base ra | el Le | ent) vy 3.9 | 96 % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S | ep1 §1.4 p ICO | only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy k Calculate t | per Ltr per Ltr for 3.96% over the base ra | te fue | ent) vy 3.9 | 96 % ber Ltr |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate | ep 1 § 1.4 p I Co F e inclu | only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate sts - Clic Per Annum uded) | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per | is used in contract age per Ltr per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work | te fue Day | ent) vy 3. I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 | 96 % ber Ltr je Cost 7% |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel | ep 1 § 1.4 p I Co F e inclu 2 | only if a base \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum uded) 24,532.76 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per 2,0 | per Ltr per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work 44.40 106.66 | te fue Day | ent) vy 3. I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.2 | 96 % ber Ltr ge Cost 7% 2% |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle | ≥p 1 § 1.4 p I CO F e inclu 2 | only if a ba \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum uded) 24,532.76 7,702.50 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 2,0 64 | is used in contract agr per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work 44.40 106.66 1.88 33.49 | te fue Day | ent) vy 3.9 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.1 3.8 | 96 % ber Ltr ge Cost 7% 2% % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** | ≥p 1 § 1.4 p I CO F e inclu 2 | only if a ba \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 24,532.76 7,702.50 3,223.07 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per 2,0 64 26 | per Ltr per Ltr per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work 44.40 106.66 1.88 33.49 8.59 14.01 | te fue Day | ent) vy 3.9 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.1 3.8 1.6 | 96 % ber Ltr ge Cost 7% 2% % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation | ep 1 § 1.4 p I Co F e inclu 2 | only if a base \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum Ided) 24,532.76 7,702.50 3,223.07 0.00 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 as to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per 2,0 64 26 0 | is used in contract agr per Ltr per Ltr of 3.96% over the base rational stress o Update Figures Month Per Work 44.40 106.66 1.88 33.49 8.59 14.01 .00 0.00 | te fue | ent) vy 3. I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.2 3.8 1.6 0.0 | 96 % ber Ltr ge Cost 7% 2% % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs | ep 1 § 1.4 p I Co F e inclu 2 | only if a base s er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum uded) 24,532.76 7,702.50 3,223.07 0.00 70,806.00 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per 2,0 64 26 0 5,9 | is used in contract agr per Ltr per Ltr f 3.96% over the base rational stress o Update Figures Month Per Work 44.40 106.66 1.88 33.49 8.59 14.01 .00 0.00 00.50 307.85 | iel Le ite fue Day | ent) vy 3. I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.3 3.8 1.6 0.0 35.3 | 96% ber Ltr 9e Cost 7% 2% % % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver | ep 1 § 1.4 p I Co F e inclu 2 | only if a ba \$ sts - Clic Per Annum <i>ided)</i> 24,532.76 7,702.50 3,223.07 0.00 70,806.00 32,182.36 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per 2,0 64 26 0 5,9 6,8 | is used in contract agr per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base ratio o Update Figures Month Per Work 44.40 106.66 1.88 33.49 8.59 14.01 .00 0.00 00.50 307.85 48.53 357.31 | iel Le ite fue Day | ent) vy 3.9 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.1 3.8 1.6 0.0 35.1 40.8 | 96 % ber Ltr ge Cost 7% 2% % % % % 2% 3% |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres | ep 1 § 1.4 p I Co F e inclu 2 | only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum Ided) 24,532.76 7,702.50 3,223.07 0.00 70,806.00 32,182.36 5,175.00 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 tes to a fuel levy tk Calculate t Per 2,0 64 26 0 5,9 6,8 43 | is used in contract agr per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base ratio o Update Figures Month Per Work 44.40 106.66 1.88 33.49 8.59 14.01 .00 0.00 00.50 307.85 48.53 357.31 1.25 22.50 | iel Le ite fue Day | ent) vy 3.9 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.1 3.8 1.6 0.0 35.1 40.8 2.6 | 96 % ber Ltr 9e Cost 7% 2% % % % 2% 3% % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver | ep 1 5 1.4 p I Co F e inclu 2 7 8 | only if a ba \$ sts - Clic Per Annum <i>ided)</i> 24,532.76 7,702.50 3,223.07 0.00 70,806.00 32,182.36 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 as to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per 2,0 64 26 0 5,9 6,8 43 14 | is used in contract agr per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base ratio o Update Figures Month Per Work 44.40 106.66 1.88 33.49 8.59 14.01 .00 0.00 00.50 307.85 48.53 357.31 | iel Le ite fue Day | ent) vy 3.9 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.1 3.8 1.6 0.0 35.1 40.8 | 96% ber Ltr ge Cost 7% 2% % % % 2% 3% % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service | ep 1 § 1.4 p I Co F e inclu 2 7 8 | only if a base \$ ser Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum Ided) 24,532.76 7,702.50 3,223.07 0.00 70,806.00 32,182.36 5,175.00 1,725.00 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 as to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per 2,0 64 26 0 5,9 6,8 43 14 50 | is used in contract agr per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base rational of 3.96% over the base rational of 3.96% over the base rational operational operationa operationa operationa operational operational operational operat | Day | ent) vy 3.9 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.2 3.8 1.6 0.0 35.2 40.8 2.6 0.9 | 96 % ber Ltr 7% 2% % % % 2% 3% % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service | € p 1 § 1.4 p I Co F e inclu 2 7 8 5 2 | only if a ba \$ \$ er Ltr equate StS - Clic Per Annum Ided) 24,532.76 7,702.50 3,223.07 0.00 70,806.00 32,182.36 5,175.00 1,725.00 6,037.50 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 as to a fuel levy <i>k Calculate t</i> Per 2,0 64 26 0 5,9 6,8 43 14 50 16,7 | is used in contract agr per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base rational of 3.96% over the base rational of 3.96% over the base rational operational operationa operationa operationa operational operational operational operat | Day | ent) vy 3.9 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.2 3.8 1.6 0.0 35.2 40.8 2.6 0.9 3.0 | 96 % ber Ltr 7% 2% % % % 2% 3% % % % |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service Total Cost Estimate | € p 1 § 1.4 p I Co F e inclu 2 7 8 5 2 | only if a basis for the equate sts - Clic sts - Clic sts - Clic per Annum uded) 24,532.76 7,702.50 3,223.07 0.00 70,806.00 32,182.36 5,175.00 1,725.00 6,037.50 201,384.19 | ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 2,0 64 26 0 5,9 6,8 43 14 50 16,7 Km per | is used in contract agr per Ltr Fu of 3.96% over the base rational of 3.96% over the base rational of 3.96% over the base rational operational operationa operationa operationa operational operational operational operat | Day | ent) vy 3.9 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 13.1 12.2 3.8 1.6 0.0 35.2 40.8 2.6 0.9 3.0 | 96 % ber Ltr 9e Cost 7% 2% % % % 2% 3% % % % |

** Note: Interest amount varies from year to year. Value is the average of the finance period. (See Rule of 78).

RESULTS - Based on Current Fuel Price in Step 1

Operating Margin

10.0%

| Estimate Charg | e per Day | | \$ 972.87 + GST | / Tax (Based | on \$1.4 per Ltr, less | rebate) |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|
| Operating Cost per | Day | \$ 875.58 | Est. Charge per Day | \$ 972.87 | Margin per Day | \$ 97.29 |
| Estimated Cost per | Tonne | \$ 36.48 | Est. Charge per Tonne | \$ 40.54 | Margin per Tonne | \$ 4.05 |
| Estimated Cost per | Km | \$ 1.17 | Est. Charge per Km | \$ 1.30 | Margin per Km | \$ 0.13 |
| | | | 132 of 161 | | | |

CAUTION: Margin is highly affected by cashflow. Margin shown may not be achieved for various reasons. Seek accredited financial advice before using these figures.

Margins shown EBITA - (Earnings before Interest, Tax, Amortization) All Figures exclude GST / Tax considerations.

Copyright (c) 2015 Freight Metrics Pty Ltd

The competitive (cost) value of freight can increase/decrease depending on the demand of freight compared to available vehicles. This sheet / page is not for distribution, 3rd party services or on-sale and remains the property of Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. All calculated values are provided for information only and are not a quotation, contract or offer by Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. The accuracy of all figures and prices is not guaranteed and is provided as a guide only.

PRINT button can be found at the bottom of the calculator.

| Country of operation | Δ., | stralia | Units: Kilometres, litres, metric tonnes |
|---|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Step 1: Fuel | Au | - a ana | Units: Kilometres, litres, metric tonnes |
| • | | 4.4 | |
| Current Fuel Cost | \$ | 1.4 | per Ltr Australian Institute of Petroleum Fuel Charts National Diesel Average - Click Here |
| Less Fuel rebate (fuel credit) | \$ | 0.120 | 3 per Ltr |
| Fuel Cost including delivery & rebate | \$ | 1.279 | 7 per Ltr See ATO for Fuel Credit details- click here |
| Step 2: Vehicle Type | | | |
| Select Type of Truck & Trailer | | Light R | gid -greater than 12 tonnes GVM |
| Net Average Daily Delivery | | 24 | Tonne |
| Step 3: Fuel Consumption | | | |
| Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate | | 5.00 | Km / Ltr (Kilometres per Litre) = 20 ltrs per 100km |
| Step 4: Distance and Working Da | iys | | |
| Distance Travelled per Day | | 750 | Kilometres (Per working day) |
| Days per week vehicle works | | 5 | Days per week |
| Weeks per year vehicle works | | 46 | (account for driver holidays and service time) |
| Vehicle Description / Number | | | |
| Route Description From | | | |
| Destin | ation | | |
| Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) | | | |
| Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) | \$ | 75,00 | D |
| Vehicle Stamp duty | \$ | 2,25 | Based on a rate of 3% |
| Capital Cost - Trailer(s) | \$ | 0 | |
| Trailer(s) Stamp duty | \$ | 0 | Based on a rate of 3% |
| Miscellaneous costs | \$ | 5,00 |) |
| Less Deposit | \$ | 0 | |
| Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) | | \$82,2 | 0 |
| Balloon | | % <mark>25</mark> | % Residual \$20,563 |
| Interest Rate | | % <mark>9.5</mark> | % Paid monthly in arrears |
| Loan Period | | 5. | |
| | | | yments and a constant interest rate (averaged). at the end of the loan (if selected to be used). |
| Balloon is the residual lump sum | | | |
| | \$ | | Guide to depreciation: www.ato.gov.au |
| Annual Depreciation | | office. S | Guide to depreciation: www.ato.gov.au weak with your financial advisor for what rate to us |
| Annual Depreciation | y the Tax | COffice. S | |
| Annual Depreciation Depreciation rates and limits are set b | y the Tax | | beak with your financial advisor for what rate to use |

| Registration (Truck & Trailer) | \$ | 880 | 23-033 per year | Mobile Cost | \$ | 120 | per month |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Accounting / Consultancy | \$ | 500 | per year | Telephone Cost | \$ | 295 | per month |
| Depot / Rent for vehicle | \$ | 12,500 | per year | Administation S | taff \$ | 1,890 | per month |
| Depot Rates / Insurance | \$ | 1,500 | per year | Office Supplies | \$ | 240 | per month |
| Driver Wage (click here to check) | \$ | 278 | per day | Miscellaneous | \$ | 82 | per day |
| Workcover/ Workers Insurance | | 4.70% | (of wage on to | p of wage) | | | |
| Superannuation | | 9.00% | (of wage on to | | | | |
| (Note: The Results Calulation assu | mes 52 | weeks of dr | | | s). | | |
| Step 7: Service / Maintena | | | | | / | | |
| Vehicle Service Cost (Type A) | \$ | 500 | per | service interval eve | ery | 15,000 | Km |
| Maintenance Cost (Type B) | \$ | 250 | per | maintenance interv | al | 20,000 | Km |
| | | | | | | - | • • • • |
| (Maintenance includes costs for I | Brakes | / Differenti | al rebuild / Inj | ectors / Alternator / | Engine re | bulld / Batte | ries etc.) |
| Step 8: Tyre Wear | | | | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Cost | \$ | 550 | per tyre Driv | e and Trailer Tyre (| Cost \$ | 500 | per tyre |
| , | | | | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Quantity | | 2 | Driv | e and Trailer Quan | tity | 4 | |
| - | | 2 60,000 | | re and Trailer Quan re and Trailer Tyre L | • | 4 60,000 | Km |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life | tion (| 60,000 | Km Driv | e and Trailer Tyre L | Life | 60,000 | Km |
| Steer Tyre Quantity | tion (| 60,000 | Km Driv | e and Trailer Tyre L | Life | 60,000 | Km |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life | tion (| 60,000 | Km Driv | e and Trailer Tyre L | Life | 60,000 | Km |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat | | 60,000 only if a ba | Km Driv ase fuel rate | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr | Life | 60,000 ent) | |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) | tep 1 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ \$ | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr per Ltr | Life t agreeme Fuel Le | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 | 30 % |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of | t ep 1 f \$ 1.4 p | 60,000 only if a ba \$ \$ per Ltr equat | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr per Ltr of 6.3% over the bas | Life t agreeme Fuel Le | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 | 30 % |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calcular Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P | 60,000 only if a ba \$ ber Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy kk Calculate t | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr per Ltr of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures | Life t agreeme Fuel Le | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag | 30 % er Ltr je Cost |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calcular Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu | 60,000 only if a ba \$ ber Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum | Km Driv ase fuel rate i 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy ck Calculate t Per | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr per Ltr of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V | Life t agreeme Fuel Le se rate fuel | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 18% |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ soer Ltr equat sts - Clic Per Annum uded) | Km Driv ase fuel rate i 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy k Calculate t Per 3,6 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr per Ltr of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V | Life t agreeme Fuel Le se rate fuel Work Day | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 8% D% |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calcular Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 1 | 60,000 only if a base \$ sour Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum uded) 14,158.97 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 1.00 ek Calculate t 1.00 Per 3,6 1,0 1.00 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr y per Ltr y of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 | Life t agreeme Fuel Le se rate fuel Work Day | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 8% 0% % |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 1 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ ber Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 14,158.97 12,337.50 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 1.00 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 0.21 2 | Life t agreeme Fuel Le se rate fuel Work Day 92.00 33.64 | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 5.3 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost :8% 0% % |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 1 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ sour Ltr equat sts - Clic Per Annum uded) 14,158.97 12,337.50 5,162.57 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr r of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 0.21 2 .00 0 | Life Fuel Le se rate fuel Vork Day 92.00 13.64 12.45 | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 5.3 2.2 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 18% % % % |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 1 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ seer Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum uded) 14,158.97 12,337.50 5,162.57 0.00 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 1.00 es to a fuel levy 1.00 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr y per Ltr y of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 0.21 2 .00 0 15.00 31 | Life Fuel Le Se rate fuel Vork Day 92.00 3.64 2.45 0.00 | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 5.3 2.2 0.0 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 8% 0% % % % |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 1 5 7 8 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ ber Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 14,158.97 12,337.50 5,162.57 0.00 72,180.00 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 0 ek Calculate t 9 9 3,6 1,0 43 0 6,0 6,8 6,8 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr y per Ltr of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 0.21 2 .00 0 15.00 31 48.53 35 | Life Fuel Le Se rate fuel Vork Day 92.00 13.64 12.45 0.00 13.83 | 60,000 ent) vy 6. price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 5.3 2.2 0.0 31.0 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 8% 0% % % % % 3% |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 1 7 8 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ per Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum Ided) 14,158.97 12,337.50 5,162.57 0.00 72,180.00 32,182.36 8,912.50 2,156.25 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy es to a fuel levy ck Calculate t Per 3,6 1,0 43 0 6,0 6,8 74 17 17 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr y per Ltr y of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 0.21 2 .00 0 15.00 31 48.53 35 2.71 3 9.69 9 | Life Fuel Le Se rate fuel Vork Day 92.00 3.64 2.45 0.00 13.83 57.31 8.75 9.38 | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 5.3 2.2 0.0 31.0 35.3 3.8 0.9 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 8% % % % % 3% % |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 1 7 8 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ per Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 14,158.97 12,337.50 5,162.57 0.00 72,180.00 32,182.36 8,912.50 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy es to a fuel levy ck Calculate t Per 3,6 1,0 43 0 6,0 6,8 74 17 17 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr y per Ltr y of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 0.21 2 .00 0 15.00 31 48.53 35 2.71 3 9.69 9 | Life t agreeme Fuel Le se rate fuel Work Day 92.00 3.64 2.45 0.00 13.83 57.31 88.75 | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 5.3 2.2 0.0 31.0 35.3 3.8 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 18% % % % % 3% % |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co F te inclu 4 1 5 7 8 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ per Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum Ided) 14,158.97 12,337.50 5,162.57 0.00 72,180.00 32,182.36 8,912.50 2,156.25 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy es to a fuel levy ck Calculate t Per 3,6 1,0 43 0 6,0 6,8 74 17 47 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr y per Ltr y of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 0.21 2 .00 0 15.00 31 48.53 35 2.71 3 9.69 9 9.17 2 | Life Fuel Le Se rate fuel Vork Day 92.00 3.64 2.45 0.00 13.83 57.31 8.75 9.38 | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 5.3 2.2 0.0 31.0 35.3 3.8 0.9 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 88% 9% 9% 9% 9% 3% 9% 3% 9% 3% 9% 9% |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 1 5 7 8 8 2 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ per Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 14,158.97 12,337.50 5,162.57 0.00 72,180.00 32,182.36 8,912.50 2,156.25 5,750.00 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 0 6,0 6,0 6,0 6,8 74 17 47 19,4 | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr y per Ltr y of 6.3% over the bas o Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 0.21 2 .00 0 15.00 31 48.53 35 2.71 3 9.69 9 9.17 2 | Life Fuel Le se rate fuel Vork Day 92.00 3.64 2.45 0.00 13.83 57.31 8.75 9.38 5.00 012.35 | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 5.3 2.2 0.0 31.0 35.3 3.8 0.9 2.5 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 88% 9% 9% 9% 9% 3% 9% 3% 9% 3% 9% 9% |
| Steer Tyre Quantity Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per St Using Current Fuel Price of Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service Total Cost Estimate | tep 1 f \$ 1.4 p d Co P te inclu 4 1 5 7 8 8 2 | 60,000 only if a ba \$ per Ltr equat StS - Clic Per Annum ided) 14,158.97 12,337.50 5,162.57 0.00 72,180.00 32,182.36 8,912.50 2,156.25 5,750.00 232,840.14 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy es to a fuel levy ck Calculate t Per 3,6 1,0 43 0 6,0 6,0 6,8 74 17 47 19,4 Km per | re and Trailer Tyre L is used in contract per Ltr 7 per Ltr 7 of 6.3% over the base 0 Update Figures Month Per V 79.91 19 28.13 5 0.21 2 .00 0 15.00 31 48.53 35 9.69 9 9.17 2 .03.35 1,0 | Life Fuel Le Se rate fuel Vork Day 92.00 13.64 12.45 0.00 13.83 57.31 18.75 9.38 15.00 012.35 verage) | 60,000 ent) vy 6.3 price of \$ 1 p Percentag 20.3 19.0 5.3 2.2 0.0 31.0 35.3 3.8 0.9 2.5 | 30 % er Ltr ge Cost 88% 9% 9% 9% 9% 3% 9% 3% 9% 3% 9% 9% |

** Note: Interest amount varies from year to year. Value is the average of the finance period. (See Rule of 78).

RESULTS - Based on Current Fuel Price in Step 1

Operating Margin

10.0%

| Estimate Charg | e per Day | | \$ 1,124.83 + GST | / Tax (Based o | on \$1.4 per Ltr, less i | rebate) |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Cost per | Day | \$ 1,012.35 | Est. Charge per Day | \$ 1,124.83 | Margin per Day | \$ 112.48 |
| Estimated Cost per | Tonne | \$ 42.18 | Est. Charge per Tonne | \$ 46.87 | Margin per Tonne | \$ 4.69 |
| Estimated Cost per | Km | \$ 1.35 | Est. Charge per Km | \$ 1.50 | Margin per Km | \$ 0.15 |
| | | | 135 of 161 | | | |

CAUTION: Margin is highly affected by cashflow. Margin shown may not be achieved for various reasons. Seek accredited financial advice before using these figures.

Margins shown EBITA - (Earnings before Interest, Tax, Amortization) All Figures exclude GST / Tax considerations.

Copyright (c) 2015 Freight Metrics Pty Ltd

The competitive (cost) value of freight can increase/decrease depending on the demand of freight compared to available vehicles. This sheet / page is not for distribution, 3rd party services or on-sale and remains the property of Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. All calculated values are provided for information only and are not a quotation, contract or offer by Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. The accuracy of all figures and prices is not guaranteed and is provided as a guide only.

PRINT button can be found at the bottom of the calculator.

| Country of operation | ۸ | etrolia | | | Kilometer | litza - | motrie to | |
|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Au | Australia | | Units: | NIOMETOS | , iitres, i | metric tonne | 75 |
| Step 1: Fuel | | | | | | | | |
| Current Fuel Cost | \$ | | 1.40 | per Ltr | | | te of Petroleu sel Average - | um Fuel Charts Click Here |
| Less Fuel rebate (fuel credit) | \$ | 0 | 12003 | per Ltr | | | | |
| Fuel Cost including delivery & rebate | \$ | 1. | 27997 | per Ltr | See A1 | O for Fu | el Credit deta | ails- click here |
| Step 2: Vehicle Type | | | | | | | | |
| Select Type of Truck & Trailer | | Med | lium Co | mb'n -less | than 42.5 | tonne | s GVM | |
| Net Average Daily Delivery | | | 24 | Tonne | | | | |
| Step 3: Fuel Consumption | | | | | | | | |
| Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate | | | 1.80 | Km / Ltr (Kil | ometres per | Litre) = 5 | 5.56 ltrs per | 100km |
| Step 4: Distance and Working Day | ys | | | | | | | |
| Distance Travelled per Day | | | 750 | Kilometres | (Pe | er worki | ng day) | |
| Days per week vehicle works | | | 6 | Days per w | eek | | | |
| Weeks per year vehicle works | | | 46 | (account for driver holidays and service time) | | | me) | |
| Vehicle Description / Number | | | | | | | | |
| Route Description From | | | | | | | | |
| Destina | ation | | | | | | | |
| Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) | \$ | 18 | 30,000 | | | | | |
| Vehicle Stamp duty | \$ | ę | 5,400 | Based on a | rate of 3% | | | |
| Capital Cost - Trailer(s) | \$ | 6 | 5,000 | | | | | |
| Trailer(s) Stamp duty | \$ | 1 | ,950 | Based on a | rate of 3% | | | |
| Miscellaneous costs | \$ | 1 | 5,000 | | | | | |
| Less Deposit | \$ | | 0 | | | | | |
| Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) | | \$2 | 67,350 | | | | | |
| Balloon | | % | 25% | Residual | \$66,83 | 8 | | |
| Interest Rate | | % | 9.50% | Paid mont | hly in arre | ars | | |
| Loan Period | | | 5.0 | Years | | | | |
| Loan repayments are calculated bas Balloon is the residual lump sum | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Depreciation Depreciation rates and limits are set by | \$ the Tax | Offic | e. Speak | Guide to de c with your | | | to.gov.au or for wha a | t rate to us |
| Step 6: Fixed Costs (per vehicle) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Costs in Step 6 relate only to the costs | for a si | n <mark>gle</mark> v | ehicle | | | | | |

| Registration (Truck & Trailer) | | | 23-033 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---------|--|--|
| | \$ | 8,645 | per year | Mobile C | ost | \$ | 120 | per mont |
| Accounting / Consultancy | \$ | 500 | per year | Telephor | ne Cost | \$ | 295 | per mont |
| Depot / Rent for vehicle | \$ | 12,500 | per year | Administ | ation Staff | \$ | 1,890 | per mont |
| Depot Rates / Insurance | \$ | 1,500 | per year | Office Su | pplies | \$ | 240 | per mont |
| Driver Wage (click here to check) | \$ | 278 | per day | Miscellar | neous | \$ | 82 | per day |
| Workcover/ Workers Insurance | | 4.70% | (of wage o | n top of wage) | | | | |
| Superannuation | | 9.00% | | n top of wage) | | | | |
| (Note: The Results Calulation assume | es 52 i | | | | es costs). | | | |
| Step 7: Service / Maintenan | | | <u>e. e. p.e.</u> | <u></u> | | | | |
| Vehicle Service Cost (Type A) | \$ | 930 | p | er service inter | val every | | 18,000 | Km |
| Maintenance Cost (Type B) | \$ | 1,670 | | er maintenance | - | | 20,000 | Km |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance includes costs for Bra | akes / | Differential | I rebuild / | Injectors / Alter | mator / Engi | ne re | build / Batte | ries etc.) |
| Step 8: Tyre Wear | | | | | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Cost | \$ | 774 | per tyre C | Drive and Traile | r Tyre Cost | \$ | 700 | per tyre |
| Steer Tyre Quantity | | 2 | ٢ | Drive and Traile | r Quantity | | 20 | |
| Steer Tyre Life | | 100,000 | Km [| Drive and Traile | r Tyre Life | | 160,000 | Km |
| Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculation | on (o | nly if a bas | se fuel ra | te is used in c | ontract agr | eeme | ent) | |
| | | • | 1.0 | 0 nor l tr | | | | |
| Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Step | . 1 | \$ | 0.879 | | - | | vv 11. | 60 % |
| | | \$ | | p01 ±0 | | el Le | , | |
| Using Current Fuel Price of \$ 1 | | r Lir equales | lo a luel le | -222 01 11.0% 028 | r the base ra | le luei | price of \$ 1 p | |
| | Coo | | | | | | | |
| Summary of Estimated | Cos | sts - Click | | | gures | | | |
| Summary of Estimated Cost Summary | Pe | er Annum | Calculat | | gures Per Work | Day | Percentag | |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate | Pe incluc | er Annum ded) | Calculat | e to Update Fi | Per Work | | 35.2 | 5% |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel | Pe incluc 14 | e r Annum ded) 7,196.55 | r Calculat P | e to Update Fi er Month 2,266.38 | Per Work 533.32 | - | 35.2 33.2 | 5% 2% |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle | Pe incluc 14 ⁻ 40 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 | r Calculat P 1 | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 | - | 35.2 33.2 9.1 | 5% 2% % |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** | Pe incluc 14 ⁻ 40 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 6,780.69 | r Calculat P 1 | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 1,398.39 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 60.80 | - | 35.2 33.2 9.1 3.8 | 5% 2% % |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation | Pe incluc 14 ⁻ 40 16 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 6,780.69 0.00 | Calculat P | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 1,398.39 0.00 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 60.80 0.00 | - | 35.2 33.1 9.1 3.8 0.0 | 5% 2% % % |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs | Pe incluc 14 40 16 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 6,780.69 0.00 0,937.00 | Calculat P | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 1,398.39 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 60.80 | - | 35.2 33.2 9.1 3.8 0.0 20.5 | 5% 2% % % 5% |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver | Pe incluc 14 40 16 90 98 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 6,780.69 0.00 0,937.00 3,618.83 | Calculat P | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 1,398.39 0.00 7,578.08 8,218.24 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 60.80 0.00 329.48 357.31 | - | 35.2 33.2 9.1 3.8 0.0 20.5 22.3 | 5% 2% % % 5% 3% |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres | Pe incluc 14 40 16 90 98 2 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 6,780.69 0.00 0,937.00 3,618.83 1,316.86 | Calculat P | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 1,398.39 0.00 7,578.08 8,218.24 1,776.41 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 60.80 0.00 329.48 357.31 77.24 | - | 35.2 33.2 9.1 3.8 0.0 20.5 22.3 4.8 | 5% 2% % % 5% 3% |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver | Pe incluc 14 40 16 90 98 2 17 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 6,780.69 0.00 0,937.00 3,618.83 | Calculat P | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 1,398.39 0.00 7,578.08 8,218.24 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 60.80 0.00 329.48 357.31 | - | 35.2 33.2 9.1 3.8 0.0 20.5 22.3 | 5% 2% % % 5% 3% % |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance | Pe incluc 14 40 16 90 98 2 17 17 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 6,780.69 0.00 0,937.00 3,618.83 1,316.86 7,284.50 | Calculat P | e to Update Fi er Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 1,398.39 0.00 7,578.08 8,218.24 1,776.41 1,440.38 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 60.80 0.00 329.48 357.31 77.24 62.63 | | 35.2 33.2 9.1 3.8 0.0 20.5 22.3 4.8 3.9 | 5% 2% % % 5% 3% % % |
| Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebated Fuel Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service | Pe incluc 14 40 16 90 98 2 17 10 44 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 6,780.69 0.00 0,937.00 3,618.83 1,316.86 7,284.50 0,695.00 42,931.93 | Calculat P 1 | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 1,398.39 0.00 7,578.08 8,218.24 1,776.41 1,440.38 891.25 36,910.99 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 60.80 0.00 329.48 357.31 77.24 62.63 38.75 1,604.83 | 3 | 35.2 33.2 9.1 3.8 0.0 20.5 22.3 4.8 3.9 2.4 | 5% 2% % % 5% 3% % % |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service | Pe incluc 14 40 16 90 98 2 17 10 44 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 6,780.69 0.00 0,937.00 3,618.83 1,316.86 7,284.50 0,695.00 | Calculat P 1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 1,398.39 0.00 7,578.08 8,218.24 1,776.41 1,440.38 891.25 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 60.80 0.00 329.48 357.31 77.24 62.63 38.75 1,604.82 | 3 | 35.2 33.2 9.1 3.8 0.0 20.5 22.3 4.8 3.9 2.4 | 5% 2% % % 5% 3% % % |
| Cost Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate of Fuel Finance - Principle | Pe incluc 14 ⁻ 40 | er Annum ded) 7,196.55 0,102.50 | r Calculat P 1 | e to Update Fi Per Month 2,266.38 3,341.88 | Per Work 533.32 145.30 | - | Perc | 35.2 <mark>33.2</mark> 9.1 |

** Note: Interest amount varies from year to year. Value is the average of the finance period. (See Rule of 78).

RESULTS - Based on Current Fuel Price in Step 1

Operating Margin

10.0%

| Estimate Charg | e per Day | | \$ 1,783.14 + GST | / Tax (Based o | on \$1.4 per Ltr, less i | rebate) |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Cost per | Day | \$ 1,604.83 | Est. Charge per Day | \$ 1,783.14 | Margin per Day | \$ 178.31 |
| Estimated Cost per | Tonne | \$ 66.87 | Est. Charge per Tonne | \$ 74.30 | Margin per Tonne | \$ 7.43 |
| Estimated Cost per | Km | \$ 2.14 | Est. Charge per Km | \$ 2.38 | Margin per Km | \$ 0.24 |
| | | | 138 of 161 | | | |

CAUTION: Margin is highly affected by cashflow. Margin shown may not be achieved for various reasons. Seek accredited financial advice before using these figures.

Margins shown EBITA - (Earnings before Interest, Tax, Amortization) All Figures exclude GST / Tax considerations.

Copyright (c) 2015 Freight Metrics Pty Ltd

The competitive (cost) value of freight can increase/decrease depending on the demand of freight compared to available vehicles. This sheet / page is not for distribution, 3rd party services or on-sale and remains the property of Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. All calculated values are provided for information only and are not a quotation, contract or offer by Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. The accuracy of all figures and prices is not guaranteed and is provided as a guide only.

PRINT button can be found at the bottom of the calculator.

| Truck Operating Cost Ca | | | |
|---|------------|---------------------|---|
| Country of operation | Au | stralia | Units: Kilometres, litres, metric tonnes |
| Step 1: Fuel | | | |
| Current Fuel Cost | \$ | 1.40 | per Ltr Australian Institute of Petroleum Fuel Charts National Diesel Average - Click Here |
| Less Fuel rebate (fuel credit) | \$ | 0.1200 | B per Ltr |
| Fuel Cost including delivery & rebate | \$ | 1.2799 | 7 per Ltr See ATO for Fuel Credit details- click here |
| Step 2: Vehicle Type | | | |
| Select Type of Truck & Trailer | | Heavy R | igid -greater than 16.5 tonnes GVM |
| Net Average Daily Delivery | | 24 | Tonne |
| Step 3: Fuel Consumption | | | |
| Average Vehicle Fuel Burn Rate | | 3.00 | Km / Ltr (Kilometres per Litre) = 33.33 ltrs per 100km |
| Step 4: Distance and Working Da | ays | | |
| Distance Travelled per Day | | 750 | Kilometres (Per working day) |
| Days per week vehicle works | | 5 | Days per week |
| Weeks per year vehicle works | | 46 | (account for driver holidays and service time) |
| Vehicle Description / Number | | | |
| Route Description From | | | |
| Destir | nation | | |
| Step 5: Finance (per vehicle) | | | |
| Capital Cost - Vehicle (Truck) | \$ | 180,00 | D |
| Vehicle Stamp duty | \$ | 5,400 | Based on a rate of 3% |
| Capital Cost - Trailer(s) | \$ | 0 | |
| Trailer(s) Stamp duty | \$ | 0 | Based on a rate of 3% |
| Miscellaneous costs | \$ | 15,000 |) |
| Less Deposit | \$ | 0 | |
| Principle (Loan - Amount Financed) | | \$200,40 | 0 |
| Balloon | | % 25 % | 6 Residual \$50,100 |
| Interest Rate | | % <mark>9.50</mark> | % Paid monthly in arrears |
| Loan Period | | 5.0 | Years |
| | | | /ments and a constant interest rate (averaged). It the end of the loan (if selected to be used). |
| Annual Depreciation | \$ | | Guide to depreciation: www.ato.gov.au |
| Annual Depreciation | by the Tax | Office. Sp | eak with your financial advisor for what rate to us |
| • | - | | |
| • |) | | |
| Depreciation rates and limits are set b | | ngle vehicl | 9 |

| Registration (Truck & Trailer) | \$ | 1,047 | 23-033 per year | Mobile Cost | \$ | 120 | per month | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Accounting / Consultancy | \$ | 500 | per year | Telephone Cost | \$ | 295 | per month | | | |
| Depot / Rent for vehicle | \$ | 12,500 | per year | Administation Staff | \$ | 1,890 | per month | | | |
| Depot Rates / Insurance | \$ | 1,500 | per year | Office Supplies | \$ | 240 | per month | | | |
| Driver Wage (click here to check) | \$ | 278 | per day | Miscellaneous | \$ | 82 | per day | | | |
| Workcover/ Workers Insurance | | 4.70% | (of wage on to | op of wage) | | | | | | |
| Superannuation | | 9.00% | (of wage on to | (of wage on top of wage) | | | | | | |
| (Note: The Results Calulation assur | nes 52 | weeks of dr | | | | | | | | |
| Step 7: Service / Maintena | nce | | | e , | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Service Cost (Type A) | \$ | 750 | per | service interval every | | 18,000 | Km | | | |
| Maintenance Cost (Type B) | \$ | 500 | per | maintenance interval | | 20,000 | Km | | | |
| (Maintenance includes costs for E | Prokoo | / Difforanti | ol robuild / Ini | octore / Altornator / Eng | uino re | build / Potto | riac ata) | | | |
| | Jianes | / Dilleleliu | | ectors / Alternator / Eng | JIIIE IE | | | | | |
| Step 8: Tyre Wear | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Cost | \$ | 774 | per tyre Driv | ve and Trailer Tyre Cost | \$ | 700 | per tyre | | | |
| Steer Tyre Quantity | | 2 | Driv | e and Trailer Quantity | | 8 | | | | |
| Sleer Tyle Quantity | | - | | | | • | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life | | - 100,000 | | ve and Trailer Tyre Life | | 160,000 | Km | | | |
| | ion (| 100,000 | Km Driv | ve and Trailer Tyre Life | reem | 160,000 | Km | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat | ion (| 100,000 | Km Driv | ve and Trailer Tyre Life | reemo | 160,000 | Km | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life | | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ | Km Driv ase fuel rate | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr | | 160,000 ent) | | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) | ep 1 | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ \$ | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu | iel Le | 160,000 ent) vy 8.4 | 17 % | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of St | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p | 100,000 Conly if a base \$ \$ ber Ltr equate | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ra | iel Le | 160,000 ent) vy 8.4 | 17 % | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate (sts - Clic | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy tk Calculate t | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ra o Update Figures | Jel Le ate fue | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p | 17 % er Ltr | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Sto Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d CO F | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ er Ltr equate (sts - Clic Per Annum | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy tk Calculate t | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ra | Jel Le ate fue | 160,000 ent) vy 8.4 | er Ltr | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d CO F e inclu | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ er Ltr equate (sts - Clic Per Annum | Km Driv ase fuel rate i 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy tk Calculate t Per | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ra o Update Figures | uel Le ate fue a Day | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag | er Ltr le Cost 6% | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co F e inclu | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate (sts - Clic Per Annum uded) | Km Driv ase fuel rate in 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy ck Calculate to Per 6,1 | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ra 5 Update Figures Month Per Work | uel Le ate fue a Day | 160,000 ent) vy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 | 47 % er Ltr le Cost 6% | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d CO F e inclu | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ seer Ltr equate (sts - Clic Per Annum uded) 73,598.27 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 0.81997 es to a fuel levy 0.81997 es to a fuel levy 0.81997 es t | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work 33.19 319.99 | ate fue | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 | 17 % er Ltr le Cost 6% 9% 2% | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Sta Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d CO F e inclu | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ er Ltr equate (sts - Clic Per Annum uded) 73,598.27 30,060.00 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 0.81997 es t | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ra 6 Update Figures Month Per Work 33.19 319.99 05.00 130.70 | ate fue | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 10.2 | 17 % er Ltr le Cost 6% 1% 2% | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co F e inclu | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ er Ltr equate (sts - Clic Per Annum (ded) 73,598.27 30,060.00 12,578.46 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 1.00 0.87997 ass to a fuel levy 0.87997 ass to a fuel levy 0.87997 ass to a fuel levy 0.87997 b Calculate t Calculate t 0.10 0.10 0.10 | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ra 5 Update Figures Month Per Work 33.19 319.99 05.00 130.70 48.20 54.69 | ate fue | 160,000 ent) vy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 10.2 4.3 | 47 % er Ltr ee Cost 6% 9% 2% % | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of 9 Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co F e inclu | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate (osts - Clic (osts - Clic (osts - Clic) (osts - | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 1.00 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 1.00 | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ra o Update Figures Month Per Work 33.19 319.99 05.00 130.70 48.20 54.69 0.00 0.00 | Jel Le ate fue Day | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 10.2 4.3 0.0 | 47 % er Ltr le Cost 6% 1% 2% % % | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Cost Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co F e inclu | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate (sts - Clic Per Annum uded) 73,598.27 30,060.00 12,578.46 0.00 76,372.00 | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 0.8397 es to a | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr 7 per Ltr 6 8.47% over the base ration 10 Update Figures Month 98.20 05.00 130.70 48.20 0.00 64.33 33.19 319.99 0.00 64.33 35.65 | Jel Le ate fue Day | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 10.2 4.3 0.0 25.9 27.9 3.0 | 47 % er Ltr e Cost 6% 9% 2% % % 9% 9% 9% 9% | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of 3 Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co F e inclu | 100,000 (only if a back ser Ltr equate (sts - Clice) (only if a back ser Ltr equate (sts - Clice) (sts - Clice) (s | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 0.8397 es to a | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ration over the base ration of 8.47% over the base ration over the base ra | Jel Le ate fue a Day | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 10.2 4.3 0.0 25.9 27.9 3.0 1.5 | 47 % er Ltr 9e Cost 6% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of S Cost Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebate Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co F e inclu 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ er Ltr equate (osts - Clic (osts | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 1.00 0.87997 as to a fuel levy as to a fuel levy ck Calculate to Per 6,1 2,5 1,00 0 6,3 6,8 72 35 | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr 7 per Ltr 6 8.47% over the base ration of 8.47% over the base ration over the base ratio over the base ratin over the base ratin over the base ratio over the base | Jel Le ate fue a Day | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 10.2 4.3 0.0 25.9 27.9 3.0 1.5 2.4 | 47 % er Ltr 9e Cost 6% 9% 2% % % 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of 3 Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co F e inclu 7 2 1 7 8 | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate (StS - Clic) (only if a ba (st) (st) (st) (st) (st) (st) (st) (st) | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 0.87997 es t | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ration over the base ration of 8.47% over the base ration over the base ra | Jel Le ate fue Day | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 10.2 4.3 0.0 25.9 27.9 3.0 1.5 | 47 % er Ltr 9e Cost 6% 9% 2% % % 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Ste Using Current Fuel Price of 3 Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co F e inclu 7 8 5 2 | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate (osts - Clic (osts - Clic)) (osts - Clic (osts - Clic (os | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 0.87997 6,1 2,5 1,0 0 6,3 6,8 72 35 59 24,5 | ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu of 8.47% over the base ration over the base | Jel Le ate fue Day | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 10.2 4.3 0.0 25.9 27.9 3.0 1.5 2.4 | 47 % er Ltr 9e Cost 6% 9% 2% % % 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% | | | |
| Steer Tyre Life Step 9: Fuel Levy Calculat Base Rate Fuel Price (if used) Base Rate Less Rebate per Sta Using Current Fuel Price of S Summary of Estimated Cost Summary Fuel (without fuel rebat Fuel Finance - Principle Finance - Interest ** Depreciation Fixed Costs Driver Tyres Maintenance Service Total Cost Estimate | ep 1 \$ 1.4 p d Co F e inclu 7 8 5 2 | 100,000 (only if a ba \$ ser Ltr equate (osts - Clic (osts - Clic)) (osts - Clic (osts - Clic (os | Km Driv ase fuel rate 1.00 0.87997 0.87997 es to a fuel levy 0 6,1: 2,5 1,0 0 6,3 6,8 72 35 59 24,5 Km per 24,5 | Ve and Trailer Tyre Life is used in contract ag per Ltr 7 per Ltr Fu o Update Figures Month Per Work 33.19 319.99 05.00 130.70 48.20 54.69 0.00 0.00 64.33 332.09 48.53 357.37 95.65 37.86 93.8 18.75 98.96 31.25 583.24 1,282.6 | Jel Le ate fue Day | 160,000 ent) evy 8.4 I price of \$ 1 p Percentag 26.6 24.9 10.2 4.3 0.0 25.9 27.9 3.0 1.5 2.4 | 47 % er Ltr 9e Cost 6% 9% 2% % % 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% | | | |

RESULTS - Based on Current Fuel Price in Step 1

Operating Margin

10.0%

| Estimate Charg | e per Day | | \$ 1,425.12 + GST | / Tax (Based o | on \$1.4 per Ltr, less i | rebate) |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Cost per | Day | \$ 1,282.60 | Est. Charge per Day | \$ 1,425.12 | Margin per Day | \$ 142.51 |
| Estimated Cost per | Tonne | \$ 53.44 | Est. Charge per Tonne | \$ 59.38 | Margin per Tonne | \$ 5.94 |
| Estimated Cost per | Km | \$ 1.71 | Est. Charge per Km | \$ 1.90 | Margin per Km | \$ 0.19 |
| | | | 141 of 161 | | | |

CAUTION: Margin is highly affected by cashflow. Margin shown may not be achieved for various reasons. Seek accredited financial advice before using these figures.

Margins shown EBITA - (Earnings before Interest, Tax, Amortization) All Figures exclude GST / Tax considerations.

Copyright (c) 2015 Freight Metrics Pty Ltd

The competitive (cost) value of freight can increase/decrease depending on the demand of freight compared to available vehicles. This sheet / page is not for distribution, 3rd party services or on-sale and remains the property of Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. All calculated values are provided for information only and are not a quotation, contract or offer by Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. The accuracy of all figures and prices is not guaranteed and is provided as a guide only.

Car Ownership Cost Calculator

| Vehicle Cost | 45,000 | Total Repayments | | \$59,579.25 |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Stamp Duty | 1,500 | (Dependont o | ates) | |
| Deposit | 0 | | Total Interest Paid | \$12,779.25 |
| Loan Amount | \$46,500 | _ | | |
| Loan Period | 5.00 | (Years) | Loan Period (in months) | 60.0 |
| Interest Rate (Effective) | 10.00% | (Annual) | Flat Annual Interest Rate | 3.30% |
| Residual | 40% | | Residual (Balloon) | \$18,600.00 |
| | | Monthly R | e payment (in arrears) | \$752.79 |
| Monthly Account Fee | 5.00 | | Average Weekly Repayment | \$173.72 |

(Caution Note: Some loan periods may require a final repayment to complete the principle balance.)

| Fuel Cost | 1.50 | \$ per Litre | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|----|
| Fuel Consumption | 12.00 | Litres per 100 | kilometers | | | |
| Kilometers per Week | 350 | Kilometers | Distance Trav | velled per Year | 18,200 | Kn |
| Insurance Costs | 1,100.00 | Registratio | n | 620.00 | | |
| Service Cost | 420.00 | Service Inte | erval | 15,000 | Km | |
| Cost per Tyre | 180.00 | Tyre Life | | 55,000 | Km | |
| nmary of Estimated Ow | nership Cos | sts | | | | |
| Fuel | \$3,276.00 | per year | | \$63.0 |)0 per week | |
| Finance | \$9,033.51 | per year | | \$173.7 | 72 per week | |
| Tyres | \$238.25 | per year | | \$4.5 | 58 per week | |
| Servicing | \$420.00 | per year | | \$8.0 |)8 per week | |
| Registration | \$620.00 | per year | | \$11.9 | 92 per week | |
| Total | | - | | | _ | |
| Costs | \$13,587.77 | per year | | \$261.3 | 80 per week | |
| Distance travelled per year | 18,200 | kilometers | | | | |
| Cost per kilometer | \$0.747 | \$ per km | | | | |

All Figures exclude GST / Tax & Depreciation considerations.

Estimated Early Vehicle Sale / Finance Exit Costs

| Finance Month of Exit | 36 | Principle Balance Remaining \$ | 12,846.32 |
|---------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| (Est. years of ownership) | 3.00 | Residual (Balloon) Owing \$ | 18,600.00 |
| | | Early Exit Charges | 0.00 |

Estimated Total Payable to Exit Finance in month 36 \$ 31,446.32

(Terms and costs of early exit may vary and are dependent on the terms of your finance contract.) (Always review your affordability, costs, and finance with an accredited financial advisor before using these figures).

Amortization Table (Interest Calculated Monthly - Excludes finance fees and charges)

| | | | | 23-033 | | | |
|------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Monthly | Interest | Cumulative | | Cumulative | Principle |
| Year | Month | Repayment | Repayment | Interest | Principle | Principle | Balance |
| | 1 | \$752.79 | \$387.50 | \$387.50 | \$360.29 | \$360.29 | \$46,139.71 |
| | 2 | \$752.79 | \$384.50 | \$770.00 | \$363.29 | \$723.59 | \$45,776.41 |
| | 3 | \$752.79 | \$381.47 | \$1,147.45 | \$366.32 | \$1,089.91 | \$45,410.09 |
| | 4 | \$752.79 | \$378.42 | \$1,519.81 | \$369.38 | \$1,459.29 | \$45,040.71 |
| | 5 | \$752.79 | \$375.34 | \$1,887.04 | \$372.45 | \$1,831.74 | \$44,668.26 |
| 0.5 | 6 | \$752.79 | \$372.24 | \$2,249.10 | \$375.56 | \$2,207.30 | \$44,292.70 |
| | 7 | \$752.79 | \$369.11 | \$2,605.94 | \$378.69 | \$2,585.98 | \$43,914.02 |
| | 8 | \$752.79 | \$365.95 | \$2,957.53 | \$381.84 | \$2,967.82 | \$43,532.18 |
| | 9 | \$752.79 | \$362.77 | \$3,303.81 | \$385.02 | \$3,352.85 | \$43,147.15 |
| | 10 | \$752.79 | \$359.56 | \$3,644.74 | \$388.23 | \$3,741.08 | \$42,758.92 |
| | 11 | \$752.79 | \$356.32 | \$3,980.28 | \$391.47 | \$4,132.55 | \$42,367.45 |
| 1 | 12 | \$752.79 | \$353.06 | \$4,310.38 | \$394.73 | \$4,527.28 | \$41,972.72 |
| | 13 | \$752.79 | \$349.77 | \$4,635.00 | \$398.02 | \$4,925.30 | \$41,574.70 |
| | 14 | \$752.79 | \$346.46 | \$4,954.10 | \$401.34 | \$5,326.64 | \$41,173.36 |
| | 15 | \$752.79 | \$343.11 | \$5,267.62 | \$404.68 | \$5,731.32 | \$40,768.68 |
| | 16 | \$752.79 | \$339.74 | \$5,575.51 | \$408.05 | \$6,139.37 | \$40,360.63 |
| | 17 | \$752.79 | \$336.34 | \$5,877.75 | \$411.45 | \$6,550.83 | \$39,949.17 |
| 1.5 | 18 | \$752.79 | \$332.91 | \$6,174.26 | \$414.88 | \$6,965.71 | \$39,534.29 |
| | 19 | \$752.79 | \$329.45 | \$6,465.02 | \$418.34 | \$7,384.05 | \$39,115.95 |
| | 20 | \$752.79 | \$325.97 | \$6,749.96 | \$421.83 | \$7,805.88 | \$38,694.12 |
| | 21 | \$752.79 | \$322.45 | \$7,029.04 | \$425.34 | \$8,231.22 | \$38,268.78 |
| | 22 | \$752.79 | \$318.91 | \$7,302.22 | \$428.89 | \$8,660.10 | \$37,839.90 |
| | 23 | \$752.79 | \$315.33 | \$7,569.44 | \$432.46 | \$9,092.56 | \$37,407.44 |
| 2 | 24 | \$752.79 | \$311.73 | \$7,830.66 | \$436.06 | \$9,528.63 | \$36,971.37 |
| | 25 | \$752.79 | \$308.09 | \$8,085.82 | \$439.70 | \$9,968.32 | \$36,531.68 |
| | 26 | \$752.79 | \$304.43 | \$8,334.87 | \$443.36 | \$10,411.69 | \$36,088.31 |
| | 27 | \$752.79 | \$300.74 | \$8,577.76 | \$447.06 | \$10,858.74 | \$35,641.26 |
| | 28 | \$752.79 | \$297.01 | \$8,814.44 | \$450.78 | \$11,309.52 | \$35,190.48 |
| | 29 | \$752.79 | \$293.25 | \$9,044.87 | \$454.54 | \$11,764.06 | \$34,735.94 |
| 2.5 | 30 | \$752.79 | \$289.47 | \$9,268.98 | \$458.33 | \$12,222.39 | \$34,277.61 |
| | 31 | \$752.79 | \$285.65 | \$9,486.72 | \$462.15 | \$12,684.54 | \$33,815.46 |
| | 32 | \$752.79 | \$281.80 | \$9,698.05 | \$466.00 | \$13,150.53 | \$33,349.47 |
| | 33 | \$752.79 | \$277.91 | \$9,902.90 | \$469.88 | \$13,620.41 | \$32,879.59 |
| | 34 | \$752.79 | \$274.00 | \$10,101.23 | \$473.80 | \$14,094.21 | \$32,405.79 |
| | 35 | \$752.79 | \$270.05 | \$10,292.98 | \$477.74 | \$14,571.95 | \$31,928.05 |
| 3 | 36 | \$752.79 | \$266.07 | \$10,478.09 | \$481.73 | \$15,053.68 | \$31,446.32 |
| | 37 | \$752.79 | \$262.05 | \$10,656.51 | \$485.74 | \$15,539.42 | \$30,960.58 |
| | 38 | \$752.79 | \$258.00 | \$10,828.18 | \$489.79 | \$16,029.21 | \$30,470.79 |
| | 39 | \$752.79 | \$253.92 | \$10,993.06 | \$493.87 | \$16,523.08 | \$29,976.92 |
| | 40 | \$752.79 | \$249.81 | \$11,151.07 | \$497.98 | \$17,021.06 | \$29,478.94 |
| | 41 | \$752.79 | \$245.66 | \$11,302.17 | \$502.13 | \$17,523.20 | \$28,976.80 |
| 3.5 | 42 | \$752.79 | \$241.47 | \$11,446.29 | \$506.32 | \$18,029.51 | \$28,470.49 |
| | 43 | \$752.79 | \$237.25 | \$11,583.38 | \$510.54 | \$18,540.05 | \$27,959.95 |
| | 44 | \$752.79 | \$233.00 | \$11,713.38 | \$514.79 | \$19,054.85 | \$27,445.15 |
| | 45 | \$752.79 | \$228.71 | \$11,836.23 | \$519.08 | \$19,573.93 | \$26,926.07 |
| | 46 | \$752.79 | \$224.38 | \$11,951.87 | \$523.41 | \$20,097.34 | \$26,402.66 |
| | 47 | \$752.79 | \$220.02 | \$12,060.24 | \$527.77 | \$20,625.11 | \$25,874.89 |
| 4 | 48 | \$752.79 | \$215.62 | \$12,161.28 | \$532.17 | \$21,157.28 | \$25,342.72 |
| | 49 | \$752.79 | \$211.19 | \$12,254.93 | \$536.60 | \$21,693.88 | \$24,806.12 |
| | 50 | \$752.79 | \$206.72 | \$12,341.12 | \$541.07 | \$22,234.95 | \$24,265.05 |
| | 51 | \$752.79 | \$202.21 | \$12,419.80 | \$545.58 | \$22,780.54 | \$23,719.46 |
| | 52 | \$752.79 | \$197.66 | \$12,490.91 | \$550.13 | \$23,330.67 | \$23,169.33 |
| | 53 | \$752.79 | \$193.08 | \$12,554.37 | \$554.71 | \$23,885.38 | \$22,614.62 |
| 4.5 | 54 | \$752.79 | \$188.46 | \$12,610.13 | \$559.34 | \$24,444.72 | \$22,055.28 |
| | 55 | \$752.79 | \$183.79 | \$12,658.12 | \$564.00 | \$25,008.72 | \$21,491.28 |
| | 56 | \$752.79 | \$179.09 | \$12,698.27 | \$568.70 | \$25,577.42 | \$20,922.58 |
| | 57 | \$752.79 | \$174.35 | \$12,730.53 | \$573.44 | \$26,150.86 | \$20,349.14 |
| | 58 | \$752.79 | \$169.58 | \$12,754.83 | \$578.22 | \$26,729.07 | \$19,770.93 |
| | 59 | \$752.79 | \$164.76 | \$12,771.09 | \$583.03 | \$27,312.11 | \$19,187.89 |
| 5 | 60 | \$587.89 | \$159.90 | \$12,779.25 | \$587.89 | \$27,900.00 | \$18,600.00 |
| | 61 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | 23-033 | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | 62 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 63 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 64 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 65 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 5.5 | 66 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 67 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 68 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 69 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 70 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 71 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 6 | 72 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 73 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 74 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 75 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 76 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 77 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 6.5 | 78 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 79 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 80 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 81 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 82 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 83 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 7 | 84 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | Res | dual (Balloon) to s | ettle at end of Fin | ance Period \$18 | 600 | |
| ures exc | clude GST | / Tax & Depreciati | on considerations. | | | Copyright © 201 | 1 Freight Metrics P |

The cost of finance can vary depending on fees and charges. Confirm your final repayment with your financier.

This sheet / page is not for distribution, 3rd party services or on-sale and remains the property of Freight Metrics Pty Ltd. All calculated values are provided for information only and are not a quotation, contract or offer by Freight Metrics Pty Ltd.

The accuracy of all figures and prices is not guaranteed and is provided as a guide only.

Please contact your qualified financial advisor before using these figures or making any significant financial commitments.

Attachment 9 Strategic Resource Plan

This page has been intentionally left blank

23-033



33 Highett Street Mansfield Victoria 3722 03 5775 8555 council@mansfield.vic.gov.au www.mansfield.vic.gov.au



Find us on Facebook www.facebook.com/MansfieldShireCouncil www.facebook.com/NationalRelayService

23-033

23-033

Attachment 10 Cost Schedule

SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES Dead Horse Lane (East) & Mt Battery Road Heavy Vehicle Bypass

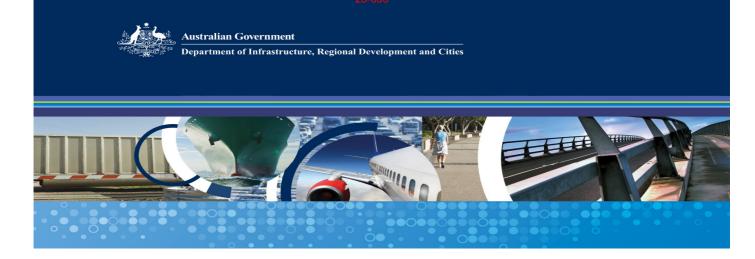
| B array | Description of Wester | 0 | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Item | Description of Works | Quantity | Unit | Rate (\$) | Amount (\$) | |
| 1 | PRELIMINARIES | | | | | |
| | Site establishment including mobilisation of all materials, personnel, plant and machinery, obtaining of insurances, | | | | | |
| 1.1 | construction preliminaries, temporary fencing and permits as required. Inspections of property and assets | | Item | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000.00 | |
| 1.2 | Environmental management in accordance with VicRoads Specifications | 1 | Item | \$12,000.00 | \$12,000.00 | |
| 1.3 | Traffic management in accordance with VicRoads specifications including, signing, barricades and barriers | 1 | Item | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 | |
| 1.4 | Cultural Heritage management including site induction | 1 | Item | \$4,000.00 | \$4,000.00 | |
| 1.5 | Quality Control including job specific QA plan, testing of materials, ITP's | 1 | Item | \$12,000.00 | \$12,000.00 | |
| 1.6 | Survey & setout of works | 1 | Item | \$8,000.00 | \$8,000.00 | |
| 1.7 | Service Location | 20 | No. | \$250.00 | \$5,000.00 | |
| 2 | CONCRETE & DRAINAGE | | | | | |
| | Excavate, supply, bed, lay, joint and backfill with material as specified to pavement / topsoil level and surface restoration consisting with <i>IDM Standard Drawing SD310</i> | | | | | |
| 2.1 | Construct B2 kerb & channel on minimum 75mm depth of CL3 FCR base material or approved equivalent to consistent design line and level (includes terminals and transitions) | 186 | m | \$140.00 | \$26,040.00 | |
| 2.2 | Construct reinforced concrete footpath - 1.5m wide x 125mm deep 25mpa concrete with SL72 mesh centrally located on appropriate chairs. Includes dowel bars as specified to tie to existing kerbs & footpaths. Includes 50mm thick Class 3 FCR bedding as specified. | 14 | m² | \$120.00 | \$1,680.00 | |
| 2.3 | 450dia Class 4 RCP - complete supply and installation | 180 | m | \$235.00 | \$42,300.00 | |
| 2.4 | 375dia Class 4 RCP - complete supply and installation | 90 | m | \$210.00 | \$18,900.00 | |
| 2.5 | 200mm beaching rock | 80 | m ² | \$25.00 | \$2,000.00 | |
| 3 | EARTHWORKS Excavate to line and level to form subgrade and place suitable | | | | | |
| | including excavation, forming, trimming for road pavement, filling of road including compaction of subgrade to 95% Standard Compaction and proof rolling for 'soft spots' and disposal of surplus excavated materials including any tip fees (tenders should make their own arrangements to dispose of spoil material). | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Demolition and removal of redundant driveway and footpath | 15 | No. | \$500.00 | \$7,500.00 | |
| 3.2 | Clear & grub - grass and shrubs | 8000 | m ² | \$1.00 | \$8,000.00 | |
| 3.3 | Strip all roadworks areas of topsoil to a depth of 100mm and stockpile for re-use in reinstatement works | 7194 | m² | \$2.50 | \$17,985.00 | |
| 3.4 | Earthworks to spoil | 2245 | m ³ | \$12.00 | \$26,940.00 | |
| 3.5 | Earthworks to stockpile | | m ³ | | | |
| 3.6 | Roadside table drains | 3500 | m | \$4.00 | \$14,000.00 | |
| 3.7 | Supply and spread topsoil to earthworks batters, areas of redundant pavement and all other disturbed areas and seed with approved species | 1440 | m² | \$12.00 | \$17,280.00 | |
| 4 | PAVEMENTS | | | | | |
| | Construction of a sealed road pavement including preparation work, supply of all materials, place, consolidation in accordance with relevant specifications and drawings. Includes testing every 750m2 and preparation for seal | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Subgrade preparation including compaction to 95% Modified Compaction | 17200 | m² | \$20.00 | \$344,000.00 | |
| 4.2 | 150mm compacted depth 40mm Class 4 Fine Crushed Rock, | 17200 | m ³ | \$26.00 | \$447,200.00 | |
| 4.3 | compacted to at least 97% modified compaction 150mm compacted depth 20mm Class 3 Fine Crushed Rock, compacted to at least 99% modified compaction | 17200 | m ³ | \$30.00 | \$516,000.00 | |
| 4.4 | 150mm compacted depth 20mm Class 1 Fine Crushed Rock, compacted to at least 100% modified compaction | 17200 | m³ | \$32.00 | \$550,400.00 | |
| 4.5 | Rural driveways | 36 | Item | \$2,500.00 | \$90,000.00 | |
| 5 | PAVEMENT SEAL | | | | | |
| | Final seal to be applied prior to 1 April 2019 | | | | | |
| 5.1 | 7mm primer seal to pavement including 150mm overlap to existing pavement | 17200 | m² | \$5.50 | \$94,600.00 | |
| 5.2 | 14mm high strength final seal (5% rubber) | 17200 | m ² | \$7.00 | \$120,400.00 | |

| 6 | LINEMARKING | | | | |
|-----|---|------|------|----------------|-------------|
| | 2 coats long life paint applied post final seal. Include interim centreline and statcon marking at corners and intersection | | | | |
| 6.1 | Edge line | 3440 | m | \$4.00 | \$13,760.00 |
| 6.2 | Barrier line | 1720 | m | \$4.00 | \$6,880.00 |
| 6.3 | Giveway line | 84 | m | \$15.00 | \$1,260.00 |
| 6.4 | Continuity line | 125 | m | \$4.00 | \$500.00 |
| 6.5 | Turn arrows | 17 | m | \$20.00 | \$340.00 |
| 7 | ROADSIDE FURNITURE | | | | |
| | Includes supply and install | | | | |
| 7.1 | Guide posts | 90 | No. | \$40.00 | \$3,600.00 |
| 7.2 | Standard signs | 12 | No. | \$150.00 | \$1,800.00 |
| 7.3 | RRPM's | 450 | No. | \$20.00 | \$9,000.00 |
| 8 | DEMOBILISATION | | | | |
| 8.1 | Site disestablishment including removal of all materials, personnel, plant and machinery, site clean up and restoration. Post construction inspections of property and assets | 1 | ltem | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000.00 |
| | TOTAL WORKS SCHEDULE A (excluding GST) | | | \$2,469,365.00 | |

SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES - WORKS SCHEDULE B - PROVISIONAL WORKS

| ltem | Description of Works | Quantity Estimate | Unit | Rate (\$) | Amount (\$) |
|--|---|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 11 | MISCELLANEOUS | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 11.1 | Service relocation | 1 | Item | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| 11.2 | Subgrade correction, remove and replace with 40mm CL4 FCR | 450 | m3 | \$25.00 | \$11,250.00 |
| 11.3 | Dayworks | 1 | Item | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000.00 |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL WORKS SCHEDULE B (excluding GST) | | | \$36,250.00 | | |

| TENDER COSTING SUMMARY | | |
|---|----------------|--|
| SUBTOTAL WORKS SCHEDULE A (Excluding GST) | \$2,469,365.00 | |
| SUBTOTAL PROVISIONAL WORKS SCHEDULE B (Excluding GST) | \$36,250.00 | |
| TOTAL OF ALL SCHEDULES (Excluding GST) | \$2,505,615.00 | |
| GST (10%) | \$250,561.50 | |
| PROJECT TOTAL (Including GST) | \$2,756,176.50 | |



HEAVY VEHICLE SAFETY AND PRODUCTIVITY PROGRAM ROUND SIX

OFFER OF FUNDING

Our Ref: NOM-HVC-000138

This form <u>must</u> be completed and returned by 13 November 2018.

| Proponent Name | Mansfield Shire Council |
|--|--|
| Project Name | Mansfield Shire Council – Mount Battery Road and Dead Horse Lane, Mansfield – widen and intersection upgrade |
| Project Description (What needs to be constructed) | The construction of stages 3 and 4 of the new heavy vehicle bypass by widening the road and upgrading the instersection at Mount Battery Road (Mansfield Whitfield Rd) and Dead Horse Lane near Mansfield, will increase productivity by providing a freight link between two arterial roads and bypassing the Mansfield town centre. |
| Australian Government Contribution | Up to \$1,252,808 |
| Job numbers? Expected number of full- time positions directly related to the project. | 25 |

This document needs to be read in conjunction with the HVSPP Round Six Explanatory Information document.

You should complete all relevant information requests and confirmations in this document, sign and return the scanned document to https://www.hvspp@infrastructure.gov.au. Do not send hardcopies. Councils should also provide an email copy to their state/territory road agency contact.

Construction <u>must not</u> begin prior to Council receiving confirmation from the Department that the project may commence (construction means actual on ground works at the project site and/or the fabrication of major components off-site) and tenders cannot be accepted (i.e. contracts cannot be executed).

Confirmations from Proponent

The National Land Transport Act 2014 requires the Department to ensure that all projects continue to meet the eligibility requirements of the Program prior to formal approval of funding.

In order to continue to be eligible for funding the Council needs to confirm all the following are YES responses. If you answer NO to any of these questions, you will NOT be eligible to accept this *Offer of Funding*.

| Proponent to respond to each of the following confirmations | Yes / No |
|---|----------|
| The Proponent will wait until it receives formal confirmation (and a copy of the <i>Project Agreement</i>) from the Department before commencing construction. | Yes |
| (Note: internal planning, approvals and design work can be undertaken at this stage). | |
| Matching Funding has been confirmed – see Section 1 in the Explanatory Information for details. | Yes |
| The Proponent acknowledges that funding is for the nominated project only and substitution of projects cannot occur. | Yes |
| Only external costs incurred and paid after the date of the Instrument will be included in the final Total Project Cost | Yes |
| Construction is scheduled to commence by 1 July 2019. | Yes |
| Construction is scheduled to be completed by 30 June 2021. | Yes |

If you have answered No to ANY of the above, you must contact the Department immediately.

Funding

| Australian Government Funding | Up to \$1,252,808 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| (GST Exclusive) | |
| Council & Other Funding | \$1,252,808 |
| State/Territory Government Funding | \$0 |
| Total Project Cost (GST exclusive) | \$2,505,616 |

Construction Dates

| | Revised Scheduled Dates Proponent to complete |
|---|--|
| Scheduled Construction Commencement Date. | / / |
| This needs to be before 1 July 2019. | |
| Scheduled Construction End Date | / / |
| This needs to be before 30 June 2021. | |

Milestones, Payments and Reporting

(See Section 2 of the Explanatory Information for full details)

| Milestone Event | Milestone Date | Amount of Australian | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | | Government Funding | | |
| Commencement of Construction | 1 February 2020 | \$400,000 | | |
| 2 nd milestone | 1 October 2020 | \$450,000 | | |
| Project Completion and submission of the Post Completion Report | 1 October 2021 | \$402,808 | | |
| Australian Government Funding | | Up to \$1,252,808 | | |

<u>Milestones</u>: Reports for milestones completed prior to the milestone date can be submitted to the Department as soon as possible and the Department will bring forward the milestone to enable processing and payment

The Commencement of Construction (if shown) and Post Completion dates are the last date(s) for making claims. If you have not made a satisfactory claim for payment by that date you will need to provide written evidence as to why the Australian Government commitment should remain.

Payments to Councils will be made through the relevant State/Territory road agency.

<u>Reporting</u>: You are required to provide an updated, bi-annual report, by 5 March and 5 November to your State/Territory Road Agency and the Australian Government.

Tender Exemption

| Will the Proponent be issuing a public tender for the construction works? | Yes | If No, you need to complete the 'Request for Exemption Form' provided with this <i>Offer of Funding</i> and return with this form. (Refer Attachment B). |
|---|-----|--|
| | | Selection of a contractor from a Panel that was created from a Public Tender process does not need a Tender Exemption. |

Proponent Contact Officer

| Proponent Contact Officer | s47F - personal privacy |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Contact Officer Phone | s47F - personal privacy |
| Number | |
| | |

Australian Government Contact

If you need assistance in relation to this *Offer of Funding* or the Program in general, please contact the Department's Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Program information line on:

Telephone02 6274 8040 orEmailhvspp@infrastructure.gov.au

State/Territory Road Agency Contact For Councils

s47F - personal privacy

Proponent Acceptance

The Proponent accepts and agrees with the administrative and funding requirements outlined in this package as required by the Australian Government.

| | s47F - personal privacy |
|----------|-------------------------|
| Signed | |
| Name | Alex Green |
| Position | Chief Executive Officer |
| | Mansfield Shire Council |
| Date | 21/11/2018 |

This document must be signed by a person authorised to commit funding to this project.

Next Steps

Upon receipt and acceptance of the *Offer of Funding*, the Department will complete its formal acceptance procedure that can take several weeks. When it has been formally approved, the Department will send you an email confirming that all arrangements are in place.

Do not undertake any construction on the site of the project or accept any tenders for construction prior to receiving the Australian Government's confirmation of approval.

We wish you well with your project and look forward to receiving your updates.

23-033



Australian Government

Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications

s47F - personal privacy

s47F - personal privacy

A/g Director National Targeted Road Infrastructure Programs Infrastructure Investment Division

Subject: 099008-18VIC-HV6 - Mansfield Shire Council - Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Bypass Upgrade

 \square Cost Saving \square Cost Increase \boxtimes Schedule Variation \square Cancellation/Withdrawal

Reasons

Mansfield Shire Council (MSC) has requested the Mansfield Heavy Vehicle Bypass Upgrade project be scheduled for completion of construction later than originally forecasted to December 2022. Consultant staffing challenges due to COVID and significant staff turnover causing extensive delays during design that could not have been foreseen. This issue became more noticeable as design progressed past the start of 2022. Addressing the issue took some time but the consultant bought on more resources to ensure the project was completed with minimal delay. This project is stage 2 of the bypass.

Further information can be found at Attachment A.

Assessment

The requested schedule change would result in the project being delivered outside of the guidelines for Round 6 of the Heavy Vehicle and Safety Productivity Programme (HVSPP), but otherwise has no impacts on scope or costs associated with the program.

MSC's request is reasonable as COVID-19 restrictions and staff challenges heavily affect councils and small businesses with smaller resource pools, and the flow on consequences could have not been foreseen at the time Mansfield Council made their application. As the request meets the criteria of the HVSPP Variation Guide, the recommended course of action is to agree to schedule change.

Administration

In accordance with s93 of the NLT Act and Schedule 1, Item 1.03 of the Minister's National Land Transport Delegation Instrument dated 6 January 2020, you have the authority to vary the Project Approval Instrument, including approving a schedule change to the project outside of the guidelines.

Recommendation

That you agree to the request by signing this minute.

We will write to the proponent to advise them of your decision.

| s47F - personal privacy s | Signed Not signed / Discuss 47F - personal privacy |
|---|---|
| Assistant Director Bridges Renewal Program | A/g Director National Targeted Road Infrastructure Programs |
| 05/07/2022 | 5 July 2022 |

Attachments:

Attachment A: Request from Proponent.

23-033



Australian Government

Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications

Bridges Renewal Program Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Program

Project Variation Request

April 2021

Introduction

This project variation request is used whenever one of the three key features of your project is changing: scope, cost or schedule.

All changes to any of these features must be approved in advance, with the following two exceptions:

- Cost savings may advised at the completion of the project. Your final payment (and other payments if required) will be amended to reflect the savings.
- Early completion of a project can be advised at the completion of the project. The Australian Government reserves the right for payments for early completed projects to be paid according to the original timetable.

All sections of the form are mandatory.

Returning the form

Please check that you have completed all sections of the form, including signature (electronic is acceptable). Once complete this document should be returned by email to:

- <u>bridgesrenewal@infrastructure.gov.au</u> or
- <u>HVSPP@infrastructure.gov.au</u>

Proponents should also provide an email copy to their state/territory transport/infrastructure agency contact.

Questions

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding this form, please contact the National Targeted Road Infrastructure Program helpdesk on either of the email addresses above, or by calling (02) 6274 8040.

Next steps

Once this form is received the Department will check that it meets our requirements. The Minister or their delegate will then be asked to make a decision. You will be advised by email of that decision. If we need more information about your request we will contact you. This process can take several weeks, depending on the complexity of the request.

In the event that your request is denied funding may be withdrawn from the project, including funding already paid. The Australian Government may instead require you to complete the project to the cost, schedule and scope as agreed.

About the project

| Proponent | Mansfield Shire Council |
|----------------|---|
| Project Name | HV6 (Heavy Vehicle Alternate Route - Stage 2) |
| Project Number | 099008-18VIC-HV6 |

About you

| Name | s47F - personal privacy |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Role | Captal Projects Officer |
| Phone number | A7E porconal privacy |
| Email address | s47F - personal privacy |

What is changing?

Complete all that apply

□ Cost Change:

If your project is complete and you are not requesting additional funding you do not need to complete.

| Funding Source | Current Approved Funding (\$) | Requested change (\$) (negative for savings) | Revised Funding (\$) |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Australian Government | | | |
| Proponent | | | |
| Other | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

□ Scope Change:

| Current approved scope (from your approval instrument) | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| Dronocod coopo | | | |
| Proposed scope | | | |
| | | | |

\boxtimes Schedule Change:

If your project will commence and be completed within the existing timeframe for that round approval is not required.

| Event | Current Approved Date (from your offer of funding) | Requested date |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Commencement of Construction | 30/5/2022 | Aug 2022 |
| Other milestone (where applicable | | |
| Physical completion | | Dec 2022 |
| Provision of PCR | 30/06/2022 | Dec 2022 |

Current round timeframes

| Bridges Renewal Program | | Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Program | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------|--------------|------------|
| Round | Commencement | Completion | Round | Commencement | Completion |
| BRP3 | Jul 2018 | Dec 2019 | HVSPP5 | Jun 2017 | Jun 2019 |
| BRP4 | Jun 2020 | Dec 2022 | HVSPP6 | Jul 2019 | Jun 2021 |
| BRP5 | Dec 2021 | Dec 2022 | HVSPP7 | Dec 2021 | Dec 2022 |

Rationale

Please explain the reasons for the change to the project. At a minimum include:

- What was the issue or issue which led to the need for change?
- When you identified that the project would not be able to delivered as agreed?
- At what point of the build was the issue identified (design, tender, construction, etc.)?
- Whether the issue could have been foreseen?
- What actions have been taken to address the issue and minimise or mitigate impacts?

Rationale

Consultant staffing challenges due to COVID have resulted in extensive delays during design. During the evaluation for design consultants, Council prioritised contractors who could meet the timeframes when awarding the project and awarded on this basis. Unfortunately, finalising the design took longer than planned by the consultant as they faced significant staff turnover causing delays which could not have been foreseen. This issue became more noticeable as design progressed past the start of 2022. Addressing the issue took some time but the consultant bought on more resources to ensure the project was completed with minimal delay. Council stressed our deadlines and priorities to ensure the project could move forward in the most efficient way.

Council is committed to delivering this project and has advertised publicly and received tenders for the project and currently will be awarding the project for construction at the June Council Meeting which is a major delivery milestone.

Declaration

By signing below you confirm that all information provided in this report is true and correct.

| | s47F - personal privacy | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|------|----------------|
| Signature | offit personal privacy | | Date | 10 / 05 / 2022 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Further information

What do you consider in making your decision?

In making a decision we consider a range of factors. The primary factor is whether the project remains value for money.

Other factors include:

- Whether the project has commenced construction (requests for projects which have not commenced projects are more likely to be asked to resubmit in a future round).
- The extent to which a problem could have been foreseen.
- The likelihood that the project will now meet its cost, scope and schedule.
- The experience of the proponent in delivering projects.

Who makes the decision?

Who makes the decision depends on the complexity of the decision. Most decisions are made by the Assistant Secretary with responsibility for the program. Very complex or marginal decisions may be made by the Minister responsible for the program.

What if I have already changed cost/scope/timeframe?

We strongly encourage all proponents to contact us before one of these parameters change. In some cases, such as natural disasters, this may not be possible. Requests for change can be granted retrospectively, but the circumstances which prevented application prior to the change will need to be extensively outlined.

What if my request is denied?

If your request is denied, you will need to continue to deliver to the cost, scope and schedule as contained in your offer or funding or most recent funding instrument. If you cannot do so, you will need to withdraw the project from the program.

How long does it take to make a decision?

The process of coming to a decision can take several months, depending on the complexity of the request, and other priorities. We may also request further information to clarify or expand on the information you have provided.

4